#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

## Form 10-Q

(Mark One)

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE QUARTERLY PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

OR

□ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM \_\_\_\_\_TO

COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 814-00802

# HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) 312 Farmington Avenue Farmington, CT (Address of principal executive offices) 27-2114934 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

> 06032 (Zip Code)

> > Accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

(860) 676-8654 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes 🖾 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

 $\boxtimes$ 

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock traded under the symbol "HRZN" on the Nasdaq Global Select Market, \$0.001 par value per share, outstanding as of May 2, 2023 was 28,656,554.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| Title of each class                       | Ticker symbol(s) | Name of each exchange on which registered |
|---|------------------|---|
| Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share | HRZN             | The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC               |
| 4.875% Notes due 2026                     | HTFB             | The New York Stock Exchange               |
| 6.25% Notes due 2027                      | HTFC             | The New York Stock Exchange               |
|   |                  |   |

# HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

# FORM 10-Q

| TABLE OF CONTENTS  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | PART I  | Page  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Item 1</u>  | Consolidated Financial Statements.  | <u>3</u>                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Item 2.</u><br>Item 3.<br>Item 4.   | Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2023 (unaudited) and December 31, 2022<br>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited)<br>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited)<br>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited)<br>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 (unaudited)<br>Consolidated Sthedules of Investments as of March 31, 2023 (unaudited) and December 31, 2022<br>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (unaudited)<br>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations<br>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk<br>Controls and Procedures | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>21<br>44<br>59<br>60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>ltem 1.</u><br><u>Item 2.</u><br><u>Item 3.</u><br><u>Item 4.</u><br><u>Item 5.</u><br><u>Item 6.</u><br>EX-31.1<br>EX-31.2 | PART II<br>Legal Proceedings<br>Risk Factors<br>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds<br>Defaults Upon Securities<br>Mine Safety Disclosures<br>Other Information<br>Exhibits<br>Signatures   | 60<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>62  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| EX-31.2<br>EX-32.1<br>EX-32.2  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART I: FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Consolidated Financial Statements

# Horizon Technology Finance Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

|  | <br>March 31,<br>2023<br>Jnaudited) | <br>December 31,<br>2022 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Assets   | <br>                                |                          |
| Non-affiliate investments at fair value (cost of \$724,162 and \$721,248, respectively)  | \$<br>714,466                       | \$<br>720,026            |
| Non-controlled affiliate investments at fair value (cost of \$0 and \$0, respectively) (Note 5)  | 846                                 | _                        |
| Total investments at fair value (cost of \$724,162 and \$721,248, respectively) (Note 4)   | 715,312                             | <br>720,026              |
| Cash   | 19,844                              | 20,612                   |
| Investments in money market funds  | 23,698                              | 7,066                    |
| Restricted investments in money market funds   | 2,987                               | 2,788                    |
| Interest receivable  | 13,843                              | 13,573                   |
| Other assets   | 2,554                               | 2,761                    |
| Total assets   | \$<br>778,238                       | \$<br>766,826            |
| Liabilities  |                                     |                          |
| Borrowings (Note 7)  | \$<br>439,645                       | \$<br>434,078            |
| Distributions payable  | 9,365                               | 9,159                    |
| Base management fee payable (Note 3)   | 1,059                               | 1,065                    |
| Incentive fee payable (Note 3)   | 2,978                               | 1,392                    |
| Other accrued expenses   | 3,508                               | 2,684                    |
| Total liabilities  | <br>456,555                         | <br>448,378              |
| Commitments and contingencies (Notes 3 and 8)  |                                     |                          |
| Net assets   |                                     |                          |
| Preferred stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 1,000,000 shares authorized, zero shares issued and outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 | _                                   | _                        |
| Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share, 100,000,000 shares authorized, 28,544,822 and 27,920,838 shares issued and 28,377,357 and 27,753,373 shares   |                                     |                          |
| outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively   | 30                                  | 29                       |
| Paid-in capital in excess of par   | 393,312                             | 385,921                  |
| Distributable earnings (loss)  | (71,659)                            | (67,502)                 |
| Total net assets   | 321,683                             | 318,448                  |
| Total liabilities and net assets   | \$<br>778,238                       | \$<br>766,826            |
| Net asset value per common share   | \$<br>11.34                         | \$<br>11.47              |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

|   | For the Three Month<br>March 31, | s Ended    |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|
|   | <br>2023                         | 2022       |
| Investment income   |                                  |            |
| Interest income on non-affiliate investments                          | \$<br>27,399 \$                  | 13,853     |
| Fee income on non-affiliate investments                               | 638                              | 351        |
| Total investment income   | 28,037                           | 14,204     |
| Expenses  |                                  |            |
| Interest expense  | 7,120                            | 3,424      |
| Base management fee (Note 3)  | 3,201                            | 2,244      |
| Performance based incentive fee (Note 3)                              | 2,978                            | 1,424      |
| Administrative fee (Note 3)   | 440                              | 362        |
| Professional fees   | 658                              | 577        |
| General and administrative  | <br>445                          | 344        |
| Total expenses  | <br>14,842                       | 8,375      |
| Net investment income before excise tax                               | <br>13,195                       | 5,829      |
| Provision for excise tax  | <br>184                          | 100        |
| Net investment income   | <br>13,011                       | 5,729      |
| Net realized and unrealized loss                                      |                                  |            |
| Net realized (loss) gain on non-affiliate investments                 | <br>(168)                        | 30         |
| Net realized (loss) gain on investments                               | <br>(168)                        | 30         |
| Net unrealized depreciation on non-affiliate investments              | (8,383)                          | (2,287)    |
| Net unrealized appreciation on non-controlled affiliate investments   | 846                              | —          |
| Net unrealized appreciation on controlled affiliate investments       | <br>                             | 50         |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments                            | (7,537)                          | (2,237)    |
| Net realized and unrealized loss                                      | <br>(7,705)                      | (2,207)    |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations                  | \$<br>5,306 \$                   | 3,522      |
| Net investment income per common share                                | \$<br>0.46 \$                    | 0.26       |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share | \$<br>0.19 \$                    | 0.16       |
| Distributions declared per share                                      | \$<br>0.33 \$                    | 0.30       |
| Weighted average shares outstanding                                   | 28,227,100                       | 21,904,160 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands, except share data)

|  | Commo      | n Stock |       | Paid-In Capital<br>in Excess of | Distributable | Total Net  |
|--|------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|
|  | Shares     | An      | nount | Par                             | Earnings      | Assets     |
| Balance at December 31, 2021   | 21,217,460 | \$      | 22    | \$ 301,359                      | (56,046)      | \$ 245,335 |
| Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs                          | 2,750,171  |         | 3     | 38,184                          | _             | 38,187     |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of excise tax: |            |         |       |                                 |               |            |
| Net investment income, net of excise tax                                 | _          |         | _     |                                 | 5,729         | 5,729      |
| Net realized gain on investments   | _          |         | _     | _                               | 30            | 30         |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments                               | _          |         | —     | _                               | (2,237)       | (2,237)    |
| Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan                | 9,506      |         | —     | 145                             | —             | 145        |
| Distributions declared   | —          |         | —     | —                               | (7,200)       | (7,200)    |
| Balance at March 31, 2022  | 23,977,137 |         | 25    | 339,688                         | (59,724)      | 279,989    |
| Balance at December 31, 2022   | 27,753,373 |         | 29    | 385,921                         | (67,502)      | 318,448    |
| Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs                          | 605,848    |         | 1     | 7,173                           | _             | 7,174      |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations, net of excise tax: |            |         |       |                                 |               |            |
| Net investment income, net of excise tax                                 | —          |         | —     | —                               | 13,011        | 13,011     |
| Net realized loss on investments   | —          |         | —     | —                               | (168)         | (168)      |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments                               | _          |         | —     | _                               | (7,537)       | (7,537)    |
| Issuance of common stock under dividend reinvestment plan                | 18,136     |         | _     | 218                             | _             | 218        |
| Distributions declared   | —          |         | —     | —                               | (9,463)       | (9,463)    |
| Balance at March 31, 2023  | 28,377,357 | \$      | 30    | \$ 393,312                      | \$ (71,659)   | \$ 321,683 |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) (Dollars in thousands)

|   |     | the three months end |             |
|---|-----|----------------------|-------------|
|   | 202 | 23                   | 2022        |
| Cash flows from operating activities:   |     |                      |             |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations  | \$  | 5,306 \$             | 3,522       |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: |     |                      |             |
| Amortization of debt issuance costs   |     | 478                  | 336         |
| Net realized loss (gain) on investments   |     | 168                  | (30)        |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments  |     | 7,537                | 2,237       |
| Purchase of investments   |     | (47,008)             | (94,485)    |
| Principal payments received on investments  |     | 39,756               | 14,145      |
| Payment-in-kind interest on investments   |     | (1,204)              | —           |
| Proceeds from sale of investments   |     | 6,520                | 21,280      |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |     | 0.40                 | (000)       |
| Decrease (increase) in interest receivable  |     | 840                  | (866)       |
| Increase in end-of-term payments  |     | (1,017)              | (1,285)     |
| Decrease in unearned income   |     | (1,148)              | (81)        |
| Decrease in other assets  |     | 98<br>824            | 652         |
| Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses<br>(Decrease) increase in base management fee payable                                   |     |                      | (274)<br>79 |
|   |     | (6)                  |             |
| Increase (decrease) in incentive fee payable  |     | 1,586                | (591)       |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   |     | 12,730               | (55,361)    |
| Cash flows from financing activities:   |     | (1 = 0.0)            | (10.050)    |
| Repayment of 2019 Asset-Backed Notes  |     | (4,783)              | (12,352)    |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of offering costs   |     | 7,174                | 38,187      |
| Advances on Credit Facilities   |     | 10,000               | 25,000      |
| Repayment of Credit Facilities  |     | (10)                 | (20,000)    |
| Debt issuance costs   |     | (19)                 | (550)       |
| Distributions paid  |     | (9,039)              | (6,227)     |
| Net cash provided by financing activities   |     | 3,333                | 24,058      |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash   |     | 16,063               | (31,303)    |
| Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash:   |     | 20.100               | 12.001      |
| Beginning of period   | -   | 30,466               | 47,281      |
| End of period   | \$  | 46,529 \$            | 15,978      |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:   |     |                      |             |
| Cash paid for interest  | \$  | 6,623 \$             | 3,044       |
| Supplemental non-cash investing and financing activities:   |     |                      |             |
| Warrant investments received and recorded as unearned income  | \$  | 141 \$               | 1,174       |
| Distributions payable   | \$  | 9,365 \$             | 7,193       |
|   | e e | 10,799 \$            | 6,522       |
| End-of-term payments receivable   | 3   |                      | ,           |
| Non-cash income   | \$  | 3,944 \$             | 1,424       |
|   |     | March 31,            |             |
|   | 202 |                      | 2022        |
| Cash  | \$  | 19,844 \$            | 12,452      |
| Investments in money market funds   |     | 23,698               | 2,011       |
| Restricted investments in money market funds  |     | 2,987                | 1,515       |
| Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash  | \$  | 46,529 \$            | 15,978      |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

|   |               | Type of                | Cash Rate        |                |                |                |         |                |  | Principal      | Cost of<br>Investments (6) |                |
|---|---------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                                  | Sector        | Investment (7)         | (4)              | Index          | Margin         | Floor          | Ceiling | ETP (10)       | Maturity Date                          | Amount         | (9)                        | Fair Value (9) |
| Non-Affiliate Investments — 222.1% (8)                    |               |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                |                            |                |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — 212,8% (8)               |               |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                |                            |                |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science — 95.7% (8) |               |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                |                            |                |
| Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                       | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025                        | \$ 2,913       | \$ 2,860                   | \$ 2,779       |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025                        | 2,885          | 2,832                      | 2,752          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025                        | 1,442          | 1,416                      | 1,375          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | February 1, 2025                       | 2,885          | 2,829                      | 2,749          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | February 1, 2025                       | 2,885          | 2,829                      | 2,749          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | April 1, 2025                          | 1,442          | 1,412                      | 1,370          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%          | April 1, 2025                          | 1,442          | 1,412                      | 1,370          |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 5,000          | 4,895                      | 4,895          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 5,000          | 4,967                      | 4,967          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 3,000          | 2,977                      | 2,977          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 5,000          | 4,967                      | 4,967          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 5,000          | 4,970                      | 4,970          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.88%           | Prime          | 6.05%          | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%          | May 1, 2026                            | 3,000          | 2,980                      | 2,980          |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                          | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 12.57%           | Libor          | 4.72%          | 9.75%          | -       | 5.00%          | June 1, 2024                           | 1,979          | 1,965                      | 1,965          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.57%           | Libor          | 4.72%          | 9.75%          | -       | 5.00%          | June 1, 2024                           | 1,979          | 1,966                      | 1,966          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.57%           | Libor          | 4.72%          | 9.75%          | -       | 5.00%          | November 1, 2025                       | 5,000          | 4,930                      | 4,930          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.57%           | Libor          | 4.72%          | 9.75%          | -       | 5.00%          | May 1, 2026                            | 5,000          | 4,921                      | 4,921          |
| Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                        | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 10,000         | 9,880                      | 9,880          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 15,000         | 14,819                     | 14,819         |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 6,000          | 5,928                      | 5,928          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 6,000          | 5,928                      | 5,928          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 4,000          | 3,952                      | 3,952          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 4.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%          | January 1, 2028                        | 4,000          | 3,952                      | 3,952          |
| Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                   | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 3.00%          | July 1, 2025                           | 4,500          | 4,371                      | 4,352          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 3.00%          | July 1, 2025                           | 2,250          | 2,187                      | 2,177          |
| IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                       | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.00%          | July 1, 2025                           | 5,000          | 4,951                      | 4,759          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.75%<br>13.75% | Prime          | 5.75%<br>5.75% | 9.00%<br>9.00% | -       | 5.00%<br>5.00% | July 1, 2025<br>January 1, 2026        | 2,500<br>5,000 | 2,476<br>4,953             | 2,380<br>4,761 |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.00%          |  | 5,000          | 4,953                      | 4,761          |
| 100 m (1 X (0) (10)                                       |               | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%<br>4.75% | 9.00%          | -       | 5.00%          | January 1, 2026                        |                | 4,953                      |                |
| KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 12.75%           | Prime          | 4.75%          | 8.50%          | -       | 5.50%          | May 1, 2027<br>May 1, 2027             | 6,250<br>6,250 | 6,082                      | 6,082<br>6,182 |
| Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.25%           | Prime<br>Prime | 4.75%          | 8.50%          | -       | 5.00%          | November 1, 2027                       | 3,750          | 3,707                      | 3,707          |
| Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.25%          | 8.50%          | -       | 5.00%          | November 1, 2026<br>November 1, 2026   | 2,500          | 3,/0/<br>2,472             | 2,472          |
| PDC Distribution Comparison (2)(5)(12)                    | Biotechnology | Term Loan              | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.25%          | 9,75%          | -       | 3.75%          |  | 10,000         | 9,714                      | 9,714          |
| PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)                  | Biotechnology | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.75%          | -       | 3.75%          | September 1, 2026<br>September 1, 2026 | 3,750          | 3,702                      | 3,702          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.75%          | -       | 3.75%          | September 1, 2026<br>September 1, 2026 | 3,750          | 3,702                      | 3,702          |
| Description (2)(12)                                       | Biotechnology | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.17%           | Libor          | 5.75%          | 9.75%          | -       | 5.50%          | December 1, 2026                       | 3,750          | 3,702                      | 4,606          |
| Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)                                     | Biotecinology | Term Loan              | 13.17%           | Libor          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024   | 4,667          | 4,606                      | 4,606          |
|   |               | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.17%           | Libor          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024   | 4,667          | 4,606                      | 4,606          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.17%           | Libor          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024   | 2,333          | 2,287                      | 2,287          |
|   |               | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.17%           | Libor          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024   | 2,333          | 2,28/                      | 2,287          |
|   |               | Term Loan              | 13.17%           | Libor          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          | -       | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024   | 2,333          | 2,282                      | 2,282          |
|   |               | 1erm Loan              | 13.1/%           | LIDOF          | 8.50%          | 9.50%          | -       | 5.50%          | December 1, 2024                       | 2,333          | 2,282                      | 2,282          |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                    | Sector         | Type of<br>Investment (7) | Cash Rate (4)             | Index   | Margin         | Floor          | Ceiling | ETP (10)       | Maturity Date                      | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments (6)<br>(9) | Fair<br>Value<br>(9) |
|---|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)        | Biotechnology  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 8.75%          | -       | 6.00%          | October 1, 2025                    | 5,000               | 4,922                             | 4,922                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 8.75%          | -       | 6.00%          | October 1, 2025                    | 2,500               | 2,461                             | 2,461                |
| Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)                     | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 14.25%                    | Prime   | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 6.00%          | April 1, 2026                      | 2,500               | 2,467                             | 2,361                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 14.25%                    | Prime   | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 6.00%          | April 1, 2026                      | 2,500               | 2,467                             | 2,361                |
| Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 11.25%                    | Prime   | 3.50%          | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%          | October 1, 2024                    | 5,000               | 4,977                             | 4,977                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 11.25%                    | Prime   | 3.50%          | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%          | October 1, 2024                    | 5,000               | 4,977                             | 4,977                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 11.25%                    | Prime   | 3.50%          | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%          | October 1, 2024                    | 2,500               | 2,481                             | 2,481                |
| C I (2)(12)                                 |                | Term Loan                 | 11.25%                    | Prime   | 3.50%          | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%          | October 1, 2024                    | 2,500               | 2,481                             | 2,481                |
| Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)                        | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 8.75%          | -       | 6.00%          | August 1, 2026                     | 5,000               | 4,940                             | 4,940                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 8.75%          |         | 6.00%          | August 1, 2026                     | 2,500               | 2,470                             | 2,470                |
| Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)        | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.67%                    | Libor   | 8.00%          | 9.25%          | -       | 10.36%         | July 1, 2025                       | 3,960               | 3,904                             | 3,904                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.67%                    | Libor   | 8.00%          | 9.25%          | -       | 10.36%         | July 1, 2025                       | 3,960               | 3,904                             | 3,904                |
| Codeb Makeda Los (2)(12)                    | Mada Daria     | T                         | ***                       | Defense | 5.25%          | 8.50%          |         | 20.000/        | 1                                  | 2.528               | 0.500                             | 2.520                |
| Corinth Medtech, Inc. (2)(12)               | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 13.00(11)                 | Prime   | 5.25%          | 8.50%          | -       | 20.00%         | June 30, 2023                      | 2,528               | 2,528                             | 2,528                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | <sup>%</sup><br>13.00(11) | Prime   | 5.25%          | 8.50%          |         | 20.00%         | June 30, 2023                      | 2.528               | 2,528                             | 2,528                |
|   |                | 1erm Loan                 | 13.00(11)                 | Prime   | 5.25%          | 8.50%          |         | 20.00%         | June 30, 2023                      | 2,528               | 2,528                             | 2,528                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | <sup>%</sup><br>13.00(11) | Prime   | 5.25%          | 8.50%          |         | 50.00%         | June 30, 2023                      | 200                 | 200                               | 200                  |
| CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)                   | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.87%                    | Libor   | 8.20%          | 10.00%         |         | 5.00%          | January 1, 2024                    | 1,250               | 1,239                             | 1,239                |
| CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)                   | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.87%                    | Libor   | 8.20%          | 10.00%         | -       | 5.00%          | January 1, 2024<br>January 1, 2024 | 1,250               | 1,239                             | 1,239                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.87%                    | Libor   | 8.20%          | 10.00%         | -       | 5.00%          | March 1, 2024                      | 1,600               | 1,587                             | 1,587                |
| InfoBionic, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 14.00%                    | Prime   | 6.25%          | 9,50%          |         | 4.00%          | October 1, 2024                    | 2,771               | 2,715                             | 2,715                |
| IntoBioinc, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 14.00%                    | Prime   | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 4.00%          | June 1, 2024                       | 1.000               | 2,713                             | 977                  |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12) | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.50%          | -       | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                      | 5.000               | 4,946                             | 4,946                |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12) | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025<br>March 1, 2025     | 5,000               | 4,946                             | 4,946                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025<br>March 1, 2025     | 5,000               | 4,940                             | 4,946                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025<br>March 1, 2025     | 5,000               | 4,940                             | 4,940                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | January 1, 2025                    | 5,000               | 4,941                             | 4,941                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 12.75%                    | Prime   | 5.00%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | January 1, 2027<br>January 1, 2027 | 5,000               | 4,920                             | 4,920                |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)              | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | November 1, 2027                   | 3,500               | 3,413                             | 3,413                |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)              | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 13.50%                    | Prime   | 5.50%          | 10.25%         | -       | 4.00%          | November 1, 2026                   | 3,500               | 3,413                             | 3,413                |
| Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)             | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.50%                    | Prime   | 4.75%          | 10.25%         |         | 4.00%          | January 1, 2027                    | 3,500               | 3,403                             | 3,403                |
| Scientia vascuiai, nic. (2)(12)             | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 12.50%                    | Prime   | 4.75%          | 8.50%          |         | 5.00%          | January 1, 2027                    | 3,750               | 3,710                             | 3,710                |
| Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 14.25%                    | Prime   | 4.73%          | 9.75%          |         | 8.00%          | June 1, 2025                       | 2,500               | 2.478                             | 2,478                |
| Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Medical Device |                           |                           |         |                |                |         |                | June 1, 2025<br>June 1, 2025       |                     |                                   |                      |
|   |                | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 14.25%<br>14.25%          | Prime   | 6.50%<br>6.50% | 9.75%<br>9.75% | -       | 8.00%<br>8.00% | June 1, 2025<br>June 1, 2025       | 2,500<br>2,500      | 2,478<br>2,478                    | 2,478                |
|   |                |                           |                           |         | 6.50%          |                | -       |                |                                    |                     |                                   |                      |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 14.25%<br>14.25%          | Prime   | 6.50%          | 9.75%<br>9.75% |         | 8.00%<br>8.00% | April 1, 2026<br>May 1, 2026       | 2,500<br>2,500      | 2,459<br>2,458                    | 2,459                |
| Colorado y Los (2)(12)                      | Mada Daria     | Term Loan                 |                           | Prime   |                |                |         |                |                                    | 2,500               |                                   | 2,458                |
| Spineology, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Medical Device | Term Loan                 | 15.00%                    | Prime   | 7.00%          | 10.25%         | -       | 1.00%          | October 1, 2025                    | 2,500               | 4,969<br>2,483                    | 2,483                |
|   |                | Term Loan                 | 15.00%                    | Prime   | 7.00%          | 10.25%         |         | 1.00%          | April 1, 2026                      | 2,500               | 2,483                             | 2,483                |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)   | Sector                           | Type of<br>Investment (7) | Cash Rate<br>(4) | Index | Margin | Floor  | Ceiling | ETP (10) | Maturity Date     | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments (6)<br>(9) | Fair Value (9) |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)  | Medical Device                   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 9.00%  |         | 5.00%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,500               | 3,457                             | 3,457          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 9.00%  | -       | 5.00%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,500               | 3,457                             | 3.457          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 9.00%  | -       | 5.00%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,500               | 3,447                             | 3,447          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 9.00%  | -       | 5.00%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,500               | 3,447                             | 3,447          |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science<br>Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability — 25.8% (8) |                                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     | 309,108                           | 307,749        |
| Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)  | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 3,750               | 3,704                             | 3.585          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 3,750               | 3,704                             | 3,585          |
| Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)   | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.00%  | 10.25% | -       | 2.50%    | September 1, 2025 | 7,500               | 7,383                             | 7,245          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.00%  | 10.25% | -       | 2.50%    | September 1, 2025 | 7,500               | 7,383                             | 7,245          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.00%  | 10.25% | -       | 2.50%    | September 1, 2025 | 7,500               | 7,383                             | 7,245          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.00%  | 10.25% | -       | 2.50%    | July 1, 2026      | 5,000               | 4,912                             | 4,820          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.00%  | 10.25% | -       | 2.50%    | July 1, 2026      | 5,000               | 4,912                             | 4,820          |
| Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)   | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.75%    | April 1, 2026     | 5,000               | 4,935                             | 4,935          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.75%    | April 1, 2026     | 2,500               | 2,467                             | 2,467          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.75%    | May 1, 2026       | 5,000               | 4,932                             | 4,932          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.75%    | May 1, 2026       | 2,500               | 2,466                             | 2,466          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 11.75% | -       | 2.75%    | December 1, 2026  | 5,000               | 4,909                             | 4,909          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 11.75% | -       | 2.75%    | December 1, 2026  | 2,500               | 2,454                             | 2,454          |
| Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)  | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.50%    | June 1, 2025      | 3,750               | 3,706                             | 3,706          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.50%    | June 1, 2025      | 3,750               | 3,720                             | 3,720          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.50%    | October 1, 2025   | 7,500               | 7,431                             | 7,431          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.50%    | October 1, 2025   | 3,750               | 3,715                             | 3,715          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.75%           | Prime | 6.75%  | 10.00% | -       | 2.50%    | October 1, 2025   | 3,750               | 3,715                             | 3,715          |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability<br>Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technology — 83.2% (8)   |                                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     | 83,831                            | 82,995         |
| Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)  | Communications                   | Term Loan                 | 13,75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 2.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 7,500               | 7,459                             | 7,459          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13,75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 2.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 7,500               | 7,459                             | 7,459          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 2.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 7,500               | 7,459                             | 7,459          |
|  | Consumer-related                 |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     | ,                                 | ,              |
| Better Place Forests Co. (12)(13)  | Technologies                     | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%  | -       | 1.85%    | July 1, 2025      | 5.000               | 4,951                             | 3,467          |
|  |                                  | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%  | -       | 1.85%    | October 1, 2025   | 2,500               | 2,474                             | 1,733          |
| CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related<br>Technologies | Term Loan                 | 15.25%           | Prime | 7.25%  | 10.50% | -       | 3.00%    | May 1, 2026       | 3.500               | 3.464                             | 3.464          |
|  | Consumer-related                 |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     |                                   |                |
| Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)  | Technologies                     | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%  | -       | 5.50%    | August 1, 2025    | 2,333               | 2,318                             | 2,318          |
|  | -                                | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%  | -       | 5.50%    | August 1, 2025    | 2,333               | 2,318                             | 2,318          |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                           | Sector   | Type of Investment (7) | Cash Rate<br>(4)         | Index          | Margin         | Floor          | Ceiling | ETP (10)       | Maturity Date                          | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments<br>(6)(9) | Fair Value<br>(9) |
|--|--|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)               | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,520                            | 3,520             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 1,250               | 1,239                            | 1,239             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,717                            | 3,717             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 1,250               | 1,239                            | 1,239             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,717                            | 3,717             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 1,250               | 1,239                            | 1,239             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | January 1, 2028                        | 3,750               | 3,701                            | 3,701             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.25%                   | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%<br>9.50% | 11.25%  | 3.00%          | January 1, 2028                        | 3,750               | 3,701<br>3,698                   | 3,701             |
| Hl I (2)(12)                                       | Community of The International                                 | Term Loan              | 11.25%<br>13.00%         | Prime          | 6.00%<br>5.00% | 5.00%          | 11.25%  | 3.00%<br>4.00% | April 1, 2028                          | 3,750 2,000         |                                  | 3,698<br>1,165    |
| Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 13.00%                   | Prime<br>Prime | 5.00%          | 5.00%          |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2027<br>March 1, 2027         | 2,000               | 1,165<br>1,748                   | 1,165             |
|  |  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 11.50%                   | Prime          | 3.50%          | 10.50%         | -       | 4.00%          | February 1, 2027                       | 2.813               | 2.813                            | 2.813             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 11.50%                   | Prime          | 3.50%          | 10.50%         |         | 7.78%          | February 1, 2028<br>February 1, 2028   | 2,813               | 2,813                            | 2,813             |
| Laurin D. C  | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | January 1, 2028                        | 3,246               | 3.162                            |                   |
| Interior Define, Inc. (2)(12)(13)                  | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | January 1, 2026<br>January 1, 2026     | 2,963               | 2,886                            | _                 |
| Locial Frederice (2)(12)                           | Community of The International                                 | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 2.50%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | September 1, 2026                      | 2,963               | 2,886                            | 2.330             |
| Lyrical Foods, Inc. (2)(12)                        | Consumer-related Technologies<br>Consumer-related Technologies | Term Loan              | 14.75%                   | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | October 1, 2027                        | 2,598               | 4,961                            | 4,961             |
| MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)                         | Consumer-related Technologies                                  |                        | 14.75%                   | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | October 1, 2025<br>October 1, 2025     | 2,500               | 2,480                            | 2,480             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 14./5%                   | Prime          | 0./5%          | 10.00%         | -       | 3.00%          | October 1, 2025                        | 2,500               | 2,480                            | 2,480             |
| NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)              | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)<br>%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 5,169               | 5,121                            | 4,883             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 2,067               | 2,050                            | 1,955             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 2,584               | 2,564                            | 2,446             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 3,101               | 3,076                            | 2,934             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 2,584               | 2,548                            | 2,430             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 2,584               | 2,548                            | 2,430             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -       | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 5,169               | 5,093                            | 4,859             |
|  |  | <b>T</b>               | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          |         | 5.25%          | October 31, 2023                       | 2.584               | 2.545                            | 2.428             |
| O I (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.50(11)                | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | August 1, 2023                         | 2,584               | 2,545                            | 2,428             |
| Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)<br>Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12) | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 15.00%                   | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                          | 2,500               | 2,355                            | 2,355             |
| Fillinary Klus, IIIC. (2)(12)                      | Consumer-related rechnologies                                  | Term Loan              | 15.00%                   | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         |         | 3.00%          | March 1, 2025                          | 2,300               | 2,277                            | 2,277             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 15.00%                   | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         | -       | 3.00%          | September 1, 2025                      | 2,300               | 2,277                            | 2,277             |
| Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Consumer-related Technologies                                  | Term Loan              | 15.00%<br>%<br>15.75(11) | Prime          | 7.25%          | 11.00%         | -       | 5.00%          | May 1, 2027                            | 1.065               | 1.041                            | 1,041             |
| Olagi, IIC. (2)(12)                                | Consumer-related rechnologies                                  | Term Loan              | 15.75(11)                | Prime          | 7.75%          | 11.00%         |         | _              | May 1, 2027                            | 533                 | 520                              | 520               |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 15.75(11)                | Prime          | 7.75%          | 11.00%         | _       |                |  | 533                 | 520                              | 521               |
| Ligid, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Networking   | Term Loan              | 14.00%                   | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 4.00%          | May 1, 2027<br>September 1, 2024       | 2,833               | 2,793                            | 2,793             |
| Liqu, inc. (2)(12)                                 | networking   | Term Loan              | 14.00%                   | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -       | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024<br>September 1, 2024 | 2,833               | 2,793                            | 2,793             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 14.00%                   | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024<br>September 1, 2024 | 2,833               | 1,395                            | 1,395             |
|  |  |                        |                          | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         |                |  |                     | 1,395                            | 1,395             |
|  |  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 14.00%<br>14.00%         | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024<br>September 1, 2024 | 1,417<br>1.417      | 1,395                            | 1,395             |
| BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                   | Software   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 14.00%                   | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024<br>March 1, 2026     | 1,417               | 2,488                            | 2,488             |
| BilleCole Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                   | Sonware  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 5.00%          | March 1, 2026<br>March 1, 2026         | 2,500               | 2,488                            | 2,488             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | March 1, 2026<br>March 1, 2027         | 2,500               | 2,488                            | 2,488             |
|  |  | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | March 1, 2027<br>March 1, 2027         | 2,500               | 2,467                            | 2,467             |
| Decisyon, Inc. (12)                                | Software   | Term Loan              | 14.50%                   | Prime          | 9.43%          | 12.68%         |         | 50.43%         | December 31, 2022                      | 3,284               | 3.284                            | 2,467             |
| Decisyon, nic. (12)                                | SUILWAIE   | 19111 LOdii            | 17.43%                   | rume           | 3.43%          | 12.00%         | -       | 30.45%         | December 51, 2022                      | 3,284               | 3,284                            | 2,730             |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)  | Sector           | Type of<br>Investment (7) | Cash Rate<br>(4) | Index | Margin | Floor  | Ceiling | ETP (10) | Maturity Date     | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments<br>(6)(9) | Fair Value<br>(9) |
|---|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 14.50%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  |         | 3.50%    | April 1, 2026     | 6,500               | 6,359                            | 6,359             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.50%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 3.50%    | April 1, 2026     | 6,000               | 5,869                            | 5,869             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.50%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 3.50%    | August 1, 2026    | 2,500               | 2,442                            | 2,442             |
| Engage3, LLC (2)(12)  | Software         | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.50%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,750               | 3,680                            | 3,680             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.50%    | July 1, 2027      | 3,750               | 3,720                            | 3,720             |
| Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 11.00% | 18.00%  | 3.00%    | December 1, 2026  | 5,000               | 4,802                            | 4,802             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 11.00% | 18.00%  | 3.00%    | December 1, 2026  | 5,000               | 4,953                            | 4,953             |
|   |                  | Convertible Note          | 15.00%           |       |        |        |         |          | September 10,2024 | 500                 | 500                              | 500               |
| Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 10.25% | -       | 4.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 10,000              | 9,843                            | 9,843             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 10.25% | -       | 4.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 10,000              | 9,843                            | 9,843             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 10.25% | -       | 4.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 5,000               | 4,921                            | 4,921             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 10.25% | -       | 4.00%    | April 1, 2026     | 5,000               | 4,921                            | 4,921             |
| Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 14.50%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 2.50%    | March 1, 2026     | 5,000               | 4,953                            | 4,953             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.50%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 2.50%    | March 1, 2026     | 2,500               | 2,477                            | 2,477             |
| Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 3.00%    | November 1, 2026  | 2,500               | 2,411                            | 2,411             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 12.25% | -       | 3.00%    | December 1, 2026  | 1,250               | 1,232                            | 1,232             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 12.25% | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2027     | 1,000               | 984                              | 984               |
| Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.00%  | 12.00% | -       | 3.00%    | March 1, 2027     | 10,000              | 9,733                            | 9,733             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.00%  | 12.00% | -       | 3.00%    | March 1, 2027     | 5,000               | 4,928                            | 4,928             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.00%  | 12.00% | -       | 3.00%    | March 1, 2027     | 5,000               | 4,928                            | 4,928             |
| Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software         | Term Loan                 | 15.00%           | Prime | 7.25%  | 10.50% | -       | 3.00%    | August 1, 2025    | 4,833               | 4,772                            | 4,772             |
| Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%  | -       | 5.00%    | August 1, 2026    | 5,000               | 4,940                            | 4,940             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%  | -       | 5.00%    | August 1, 2026    | 5,000               | 4,940                            | 4,940             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%  | -       | 5.00%    | August 1, 2026    | 5,000               | 4,875                            | 4,875             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%  | -       | 5.00%    | August 1, 2026    | 5,000               | 4,940                            | 4,940             |
| Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)  | Software         | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.00%    | February 1, 2025  | 3,208               | 3,183                            | 3,183             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.00%    | February 1, 2025  | 3,208               | 3,183                            | 3,183             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.00%    | December 1, 2025  | 2,500               | 2,475                            | 2,475             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime | 6.50%  | 9.75%  | -       | 4.00%    | December 1, 2025  | 2,500               | 2,475                            | 2,475             |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technology<br>Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare information and services — |                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   | _,                  | 277,916                          | 267,673           |
| 8.1% (8)  |                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     |                                  |                   |
| Hound Labs inc. (2) (12)  | Diagnostics      | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  |         | 3.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 2,500               | 2,388                            | 2,388             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 3.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 2,500               | 2,476                            | 2,476             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime | 6.00%  | 9.25%  | -       | 3.50%    | June 1, 2026      | 5,000               | 4,951                            | 4,951             |
| Secure Transfusion Services, Inc. (12)(13)  | Other Healthcare | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%  | -       | 4.00%    | October 1, 2025   | 4,719               | 4,658                            | 46                |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%  |         | 4.00%    | December 31, 2025 | 2,217               | 2,182                            | 5                 |
| BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software         | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 9.50%  | -       | 3.00%    | August 1, 2027    | 7,000               | 6,663                            | 6,663             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 9.50%  |         | 3.00%    | August 1, 2027    | 3,500               | 3,452                            | 3,452             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 9.50%  | -       | 3.00%    | August 1, 2027    | 3,500               | 3,452                            | 3,452             |
|   |                  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 9.50%  | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2028     | 2,750               | 2,704                            | 2,704             |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare information and services  |                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     | 32,926                           | 26,137            |
| Total Non- Affiliate Debt Investments   |                  |                           |                  |       |        |        |         |          |                   |                     | 703,781                          | 684.554           |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                         | Sector                           | Type of Investment (7)  | Number of Shares    | Cost of<br>Investments (6)(9) | Fair<br>Value (9) |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Non-Affiliate Warrant Investments — 8.0% (8)     | Sector                           | Type of investment (7)  | Number of Shares    | Investments (6)(9)            | value (9)         |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science — 2.1% (8) |                                  |                         |                     |                               |                   |
| Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)              | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 26,444              | 311                           |                   |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)           | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 20,444 7.404        | 214                           | 329               |
| Corvium, Inc. (2)(12)                            | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 661,956             | 53                            | 329               |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                 | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 110.402             | 176                           | 256               |
| Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)               | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 463,915             | 176                           | 250               |
| Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)          | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 403,913<br>47,452   | 366                           |                   |
| Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                          | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 47,452              | 66                            |                   |
| IMUIOII, IIIC. (2)(5)(12)<br>IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12) | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 39.774              | 67                            | _                 |
| KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)                  | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 48.076              | 50                            | 56                |
| Mustang Bio, Inc. (2)(12)                        | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 252,161             | 141                           | 30                |
| Native Microbials, Inc (2)(12)                   | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 103.679             | 64                            | 159               |
| PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)         | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 299.848             | 160                           | 937               |
| Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)                            | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant | 255,646             | 401                           | 128               |
| Rocket Pharmaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)       | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 254,609 7.051       | 401                           | 128               |
| Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)             | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 318,181             | 264                           | 28                |
| vTv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(12)                    | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    | 318,181<br>95,293   | 264 44                        | 28                |
|  | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant    |                     | 44 72                         | 9                 |
| Xeris Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (2)(5)(12)           | Medical Device                   | Common Stock Warrant    | 126,000<br>1.175    | 24                            | 9                 |
| AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)                            | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant |                     | 24                            | 1,196             |
| Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)                      |                                  |                         | 1,818,183<br>27,330 | 66                            |                   |
| Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)                          | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant |                     |                               | 31                |
| Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)                      | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 12,153              | 86                            | 1,862             |
| Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)                           | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 145,483             | 69                            | 206               |
| Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)                             | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 775,000             | 144                           | 173               |
| Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)             | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 7,972,222           | 221                           | 221               |
| CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)                        | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 1,375,727           | 153                           | 148               |
| CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                            | Medical Device                   | Common Stock Warrant    | 47,410              | 76                            | 72                |
| Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)                         | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant | 317,647             | 124                           | 51                |
|  |                                  |                         |                     |                               |                   |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited) March 31, 2023 (Dollars in thousands)

|  |                               |                                     |                  | Cost of            | Fair      |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                           | Sector                        | Type of Investment (7)              | Number of Shares | Investments (6)(9) | Value (9) |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)        | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 809.931          | 194                | 379       |
| Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12)                            | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 233,993          | 83                 | 98        |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)                     | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 86,066           | 16                 | 15        |
| Scientia Vascular, Inc (2)(12)                     | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 19,662           | 40                 | 45        |
| Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)                         | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 605,313          | 98                 | 120       |
| VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)                           | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 408              | 53                 | 1         |
| Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)                  | Medical Device                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 135,484          | 71                 | 81        |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science        |                               |                                     |                  | 4.158              | 6,603     |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.2% (8) |                               |                                     | —                |                    |           |
| Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)                            | Other Sustainability          | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 201.537          | 61                 | 72        |
| LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)                           | Other Sustainability          | Common Stock Warrant                | 61.359           | 39                 | 53        |
| Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)             | Other Sustainability          | Common Stock Warrant                | 204,195          | 490                | 1         |
| Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)                         | Other Sustainability          | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 681              | 214                | 354       |
| Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)              | Other Sustainability          | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 34.604           | 118                | 259       |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability      | Ouler Sustainuoliity          | Freichen Stock Huntan               |                  | 922                | 739       |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology — 5.1% (8)     |                               |                                     |                  | 522                | 755       |
| Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)                          | Communications                | Common Stock Warrant                | 1,991            | 46                 | 64        |
| Intelepeer Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Communications                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 2.936.535        | 138                | 3.251     |
| PebblePost, Inc. (2)(12)                           | Communications                | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 598,850          | 91                 | 170       |
| Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                       | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 20.000           | 93                 | 64        |
| Aterian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                           | Consumer-related Technologies | Common Stock Warrant                | 76.923           | 195                |           |
| Better Place Forests Co. (12)                      | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 2.672            | 26                 |           |
| Caastle, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 268.591          | 68                 | 1,057     |
| CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)                             | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 17,605           | 22                 | 1,057     |
| Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)                            | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 46.745           | 30                 | 124       |
| Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)               | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 33,742           | 70                 | 237       |
| Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Consumer-related Technologies | Common Stock Warrant                | 1.312.500        | 2.942              | 2.674     |
| MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)                         | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 1,512,500        | 2,542              | 2,074     |
| NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)              | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 1,261,253        | 197                | 17        |
| Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)                               | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 6,600            | 104                | 104       |
| Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)                         | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 553,778          | 57                 | 427       |
| Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)                              | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 6.191            | 325                | 532       |
| Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Consumer-related Technologies | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 171,081          | 32                 | 111       |
| Updater, Inc.(2)(12)                               | Consumer-related Technologies | Common Stock Warrant                | 108.333          | 34                 | 42        |
| CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)                           | Data Storage                  | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 500.000          | 242                | 903       |
| Silk, Inc. (2)(12)                                 | Data Storage                  | Preferred and Common Stock Warrant  | 442,110          | 234                | 399       |
| Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)                       | Internet and Media            | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 245.810          | 75                 | _         |
| Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)                 | Internet and Media            | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 261.721          | 92                 | 352       |
| Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)                           | Internet and Media            | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 139,074          | 162                | 1,231     |
| Ligid, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Networking                    | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 344,102          | 364                | 237       |
| Halio, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Power Management              | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 5.002.574        | 1.585              | 2,808     |
| Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)                 | Semiconductors                | Preferred and Common Stock Warrants | 6,081            | 57                 | _         |
| BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                   | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 77.828           | 21                 | 67        |
| Decisyon, Inc. (12)                                | Software                      | Common Stock Warrant                | 82.967           | 46                 | _         |
| Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Software                      | Common Stock Warrant                | 516,732          | 455                | 196       |
| E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                        | Software                      | Common Stock Warrant                | 147,361          | 60                 | _         |
| Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)                | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 86,300           | 7                  | 1         |
| Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 639,918          | 275                | 287       |
| Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 101,308          | 35                 | 40        |
| Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)                     | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 71,305           | 19                 | 53        |
| Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)                               | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 85,543           | 43                 | 46        |
| Noodle Partners, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 84,037           | 116                | 116       |
| Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)                 | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 3,731            | 61                 | 46        |
| Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 682,034          | 44                 | 97        |
| Riv Data Corp. (2)(12)                             | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 321,428          | 12                 | 296       |
| SIGNiX, Inc. (12)                                  | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 186,235          | 225                | _         |
| Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 309,208          | 123                | 135       |
| Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)     | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 682              | 64                 | 140       |
| Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)                       | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 3,049,607        | 138                | _         |
| xAd, Inc. (2)(12)                                  | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant             | 4,343,348        | 177                | 11        |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology          |                               |                                     |                  | 9,231              | 16,371    |
|  |                               |                                     |                  |                    |           |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Consolidated Schedule of Investments (Unaudited)** March 31, 2023

#### (Dollars in thousands)

|   |                               |                            |                  | Cost of            | Fair       |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Portfolio Company (1)(3)  | Sector                        | Type of Investment (7)     | Number of Shares | Investments (6)(9) | Value (9)  |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and services — 0.6% (8) |                               |                            |                  |                    |            |
| Hound Labs, Inc (2) (12)  | Diagnostics                   | Preferred Stock Warrant    | 159,893          | 47                 | 53         |
| Kate Farms, Inc. (2)(12)  | Other Healthcare              | Preferred Stock Warrant    | 82,965           | 102                | 1,363      |
| Secure Transfusion Services, Inc. (12)                                  | Other Healthcare              | Preferred Stock Warrant    | 77,690           | 48                 |            |
| BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant    | 85,066           | 167                | 175        |
| Medsphere Systems Corporation (2)(12)                                   | Software                      | Preferred Stock Warrant    | 7,097,792        | 60                 | 354        |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and services      |                               |                            |                  | 424                | 1,945      |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants  |                               |                            |                  | 14,735             | 25,658     |
| Non-Affiliate Other Investments — 0.4% (8)                              |                               |                            |                  |                    |            |
| Lumithera, Inc. (12)  | Medical Device                | Royalty Agreement          |                  | 1,200              | 1,100      |
| ZetrOZ, Inc. (12)   | Medical Device                | Royalty Agreement          |                  | —                  | 200        |
| Total Non-Affiliate Other Investments                                   |                               |                            |                  | 1,200              | 1,300      |
| Non-Affiliate Equity — 0.9% (8)   |                               |                            |                  |                    | -          |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (12)                                     | Biotechnology                 | Common Stock               | 1,162            | 250                | 250        |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (12)   | Biotechnology                 | Common Stock               | 32,831           | 356                | 356        |
| Getaround, Inc. (2)(5)  | Consumer-related Technologies | Common Stock               | 87,082           | 253                | 25         |
| SnagAJob.com, Inc. (12)   | Consumer-related Technologies | Common Stock               | 82,974           | 9                  | 83         |
| Lumithera, Inc. (12)  | Medical Device                | Common Stock               | 392,651          | 2,000              | 1,700      |
| Tigo Energy, Inc. (12)  | Other Sustainability          | Preferred Stock            | 22,313           | 8                  | 27         |
| Branded Online, Inc. (2)(5)   | Software                      | Common Stock               | 5,398            | 1,075              | 14         |
| Decisyon, Inc. (12)   | Software                      | Preferred and Common Stock | 72,638,663       | 229                | —          |
| Lotame, Inc. (12)   | Software                      | Preferred Stock            | 66,127           | 5                  | 193        |
| Axiom Space, Inc. (12)  | Technology                    | Preferred Stock            | 1,810            | 261                | 306        |
| Total Non-Affiliate Equity  |                               |                            |                  | 4,446              | 2,954      |
| Total Non-Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets                         |                               |                            |                  | \$ 724,162         | \$ 714,466 |
| Non-controlled Affiliate Investments — 0.3% (8)                         |                               |                            |                  |                    |            |
| Non-controlled Affiliate Equity — Life Science —0.3% (8)                |                               |                            |                  |                    |            |
| Cadrenal Therapeutics, Inc. (5)   | Biotechnology                 | Common Stock               | 600,000          |                    | 846        |
| Total Non-Controlled Affiliate Equity                                   |                               |                            |                  | s                  | 846        |
| Total Non-Controlled Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets              |                               |                            |                  | s —                | 846        |
| Total Portfolio Investment Assets - 222.4% (8)                          |                               |                            |                  | \$ 724,162         | \$ 715,312 |
|   |                               |                            |                  |                    |            |

 All investments of the Company are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.
 Has been pledged as collateral under the revolving credit facility (the "Key Facility") with KeyBank National Association ("Key"), the Note Funding Agreement (the "NYL Facility", together with the Key Facility, the "Credit Facilities") with several entities owned or affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company ("NYL Noteholders"), the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of \$100.0 million aggregate principal amount of fixed rate asset-backed notes that were issued in conjunction with the \$160.0 million securitization of secured loans the Company completed on August 13, 2019 (the "2019 Asset-Backed Notes"), and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company and/or the term debt sec affiliate of the Company made an offering of \$100.0 million in aggregate principal amount of fixed rate asset-backed notes that were issued in conjunction with the \$157.8 million securitization of secured loans the Company completed on November 9, 2022 (the "2022 Asset-Backed Notes").

(3) All non-affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All non-controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company but not more than 25% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company's outstanding voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management).

All interest is payable in cash due monthly in arrears, unless otherwise indicated, and applies only to the Company's (actualing integration agreement). All interest is payable in cash due monthly in arrears, unless otherwise indicated, and applies only to the Company's (debt investments. Interest rate is the annual interest rate on the debt investment and does not include end-of-term payments ("ETPs"), and any additional fees related to the investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees or prepayment fees. Debt investments are at variable rates for the term of the debt investment, unless otherwise indicated. All debt investments based on the London (4) InterBank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") are based on one-month LIBOR. For each debt investment, the current interest rate in effect as of March 31, 2023 is provided.

Portfolio company is a public company. (6) For debt investments, represents principal balance less unearned income.

(7)Warrants, Equity and Other Investments are non-income producing

(8) Value as a percent of net assets.

As of March 31, 2023, 6.3% and 6.2% of the Company's total assets on a cost and fair value basis, respectively, are in non-qualifying assets. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is (9) (10) ETPs are contractual fixed-interest payments due in cash at the maturity date of the applicable debt investment, including upon any prepayment, and are a fixed percentage of the original principal balance of the debt investments unless otherwise noted.

Interest will accrue during the life of the debt investment on each ETP and will be recognized as non-cash income until it is actually paid. Therefore, a portion of the incentive fee the Company may pay its Advisor will be based on income that the Company has not yet received in cash.

(11) Debt investment has a payment-in-kind ("PIK") feature.

(12) The fair value of the investment was valued using significant unobservable inputs
 (13) Debt investment is on non-accrual status as of March 31, 2023.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                                  | Sector          | Type of<br>Investment (7) | Cash Rate<br>(4) | Index | Margin | Floor          | Ceiling | ETP (10) | Maturity Date                        | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments (6)<br>(9) | Fair Value (9) |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Non-Affiliate Investments — 226.1% (8)                    | Jeed            | investment (7)            |                  | muca  |        | 11001          |         |          | shuting but                          |                     |                                   | Tun Vulue (5)  |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — 215,5% (8)               |                 |                           |                  |       |        |                |         |          |                                      |                     |                                   |                |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science — 99.7% (8) |                 |                           |                  |       |        |                |         |          |                                      |                     |                                   |                |
| Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                       | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | January 1, 2025                      | \$ 2.885            | \$ 2.853                          | \$ 2,777       |
| ······  |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | January 1, 2025                      | 2.885               | 2.823                             | 2,750          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | January 1, 2025                      | 1,442               | 1,411                             | 1,374          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | February 1, 2025                     | 2.885               | 2.821                             | 2,748          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | February 1, 2025                     | 2.885               | 2.821                             | 2,748          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2025                        | 1,442               | 1,408                             | 1,371          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 3.00%    | April 1, 2025                        | 1,442               | 1,408                             | 1,371          |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                    | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 5.000               | 4.891                             | 4.891          |
| cusic cicci Diosciences, inc. (2)(12)                     | Diotectiniology | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,963                             | 4,963          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 3,000               | 2,978                             | 2,978          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,963                             | 4,963          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,963                             | 4,963          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime | 6.05%  | 9.55%          | 13.50%  | 5.50%    | May 1, 2026                          | 3,000               | 2.978                             | 2,978          |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                          | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.07%           | Libor | 7.90%  | 9.75%          | 10.0070 | 5.00%    | June 1, 2024                         | 1,979               | 1.962                             | 1,962          |
| Emalex Diosectices, inc. (2)(12)                          | Diotectiniology | Term Loan                 | 12.07%           | Libor | 7.90%  | 9.75%          |         | 5.00%    | June 1, 2024                         | 1,979               | 1,963                             | 1,963          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.07%           | Libor | 7.90%  | 9.75%          |         | 5.00%    | November 1, 2025                     | 5.000               | 4,923                             | 4,923          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.07%           | Libor | 7.90%  | 9.75%          |         | 5.00%    | May 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,912                             | 4,912          |
| Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                        | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 10,000              | 9,872                             | 9.872          |
| Evelo biosciences, nic. (2)(5)(12)                        | Diotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         |         | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 15,000              | 14,808                            | 14,808         |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         | -       | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 6.000               | 5,923                             | 5,923          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         |         | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 6,000               | 5,923                             | 5,923          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         |         | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 4,000               | 3,949                             | 3,949          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 11.75%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 11.00%         |         | 4.25%    | January 1, 2028                      | 4,000               | 3,949                             | 3,949          |
| F-Star Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                      | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 4.00%    | April 1, 2025                        | 2,500               | 2,476                             | 2,476          |
| 1-5tai Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                      | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%    | July 1, 2025                         | 2,500               | 2,473                             | 2,473          |
| Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                   | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          |         | 3.00%    | July 1, 2025                         | 5,000               | 4,857                             | 4,857          |
| Greeninght Diosciences, inc. (2)(3)(12)                   | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          |         | 3.00%    | July 1, 2025                         | 2,500               | 2,430                             | 2,430          |
| IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                       | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          | -       | 5.00%    | July 1, 2025                         | 5,000               | 4,946                             | 4,946          |
| INTV Inc. (2)(3)(12)                                      | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          |         | 5.00%    | July 1, 2025                         | 2,500               | 2,473                             | 2,473          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          | -       | 5.00%    | January 1, 2026                      | 5,000               | 4,947                             | 4,947          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          |         | 5.00%    | January 1, 2026                      | 5,000               | 4,947                             | 4,947          |
| KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.25%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 8.50%          | -       | 5.50%    | May 1, 2020                          | 6,250               | 6,077                             | 6,077          |
| KoQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.25%           | Prime | 4.75%  | 8.50%          |         | 5.50%    | May 1, 2027<br>May 1, 2027           | 6,250               | 6,177                             | 6,177          |
| Native Microbials, Inc (2) (12)                           | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.25%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 8.50%          |         | 5.00%    | November 1, 2027                     | 3,750               | 3.630                             | 3.630          |
| Native Microbials, file (2) (12)                          | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime | 5.25%  | 8.50%          |         | 5.00%    | November 1, 2026                     | 2,500               | 2,469                             | 2,469          |
| PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)                  | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%          | -       | 3.75%    | September 1, 2026                    | 10.000              | 9,701                             | 2,409          |
| PDS Biolecinology Colporation (2)(3)(12)                  | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%          | -       | 3.75%    | September 1, 2020                    | 3,750               | 3,697                             | 3,697          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.75%          | -       | 3.75%    | September 1, 2020                    | 3,750               | 3,697                             | 3,697          |
| Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)                                     | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%    | December 1, 2020                     | 4,667               | 4,597                             | 4,597          |
| PIOVIVI, IIIC. (2)(12)                                    | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          | -       | 5.50%    | December 1, 2024                     | 4,667               | 4,597                             | 4,597          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          | -       | 5.50%    | December 1, 2024                     | 2,333               | 2,280                             | 2,280          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          | -       | 5.50%    | December 1, 2024                     | 2,333               | 2,280                             | 2,280          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%    | December 1, 2024<br>December 1, 2024 | 2,333               | 2,280                             | 2,280          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.67%           | Libor | 8.50%  | 9.50%          |         | 5.50%    | December 1, 2024                     | 2,333               | 2,274                             | 2,274          |
| Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)                      | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 8.75%          |         | 6.00%    | October 1, 2024                      | 5.000               | 4,914                             | 4,914          |
| Steatti Biomerapeutics nic. (2)(12)                       | Biotechnology   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 8.75%          | -       | 6.00%    | October 1, 2025                      | 2,500               | 2,457                             | 2,457          |
| Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)                                   | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          | -       | 6.00%    | April 1, 2025                        | 2,500               | 2,463                             | 2,437          |
| Aerooroux, LLC (2)(12)                                    | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime | 6.25%  | 9.50%          |         | 6.00%    |                                      | 2,500               | 2,403                             | 2,304          |
| Comm M. Part I. (2)(12)                                   | Medical Device  |                           | 12.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%          |         | 7.00%    | April 1, 2026<br>November 1, 2024    | 2,500               |                                   | 2,364          |
| Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)                               | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 |                  |       | 5.75%  |                | -       | 7.00%    |                                      | 2,500               | 2,475                             | 2,475          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime | 5.75%  | 9.00%<br>9.00% | -       | 7.00%    | November 1, 2024                     | 2,500               | 2,489<br>2,473                    | 2,489          |
| Controll Los (2)(12)                                      | Martin David    | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime |        |                |         |          | November 1, 2024                     |                     |                                   |                |
| Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)                                    | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 | 10.50%           | Prime | 3.50%  | 8.25%          |         | 5.50%    | October 1, 2024                      | 5,000               | 4,973                             | 4,973          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 10.50%           | Prime | 3.50%  | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%    | October 1, 2024                      | 5,000               | 4,973                             | 4,973          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 10.50%           | Prime | 3.50%  | 8.25%          | -       | 5.50%    | October 1, 2024                      | 2,500               | 2,478                             | 2,478          |
| C 1 (9)(9)  |                 | Term Loan                 | 10.50%           | Prime | 3.50%  | 8.25%          |         | 5.50%    | October 1, 2024                      | 2,500               | 2,478                             | 2,478          |
| Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)                                      | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 8.75%          | -       | 6.00%    | August 1, 2026                       | 2,500               | 2,466                             | 2,466          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime | 5.50%  | 8.75%          |         | 6.00%    | August 1, 2026                       | 5,000               | 4,932                             | 4,932          |
| Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Medical Device  | Term Loan                 | 12.17%           | Libor | 8.00%  | 9.25%          | -       | 10.36%   | July 1, 2025                         | 3,960               | 3,898                             | 3,898          |
|   |                 | Term Loan                 | 12.17%           | Libor | 8.00%  | 9.25%          | -       | 10.36%   | July 1, 2025                         | 3.960               | 3,898                             | 3.898          |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

|   | C                                | Type of                | Cash Rate        | To do a        | M              | 11             | 0.11    | ETE (10)       | Maria                                    | Principal      | Cost of<br>Investments (6) | E.L. M.L.      |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Portfolio Company (1)(3)                                    | Sector                           | Investment (7)         | (4)              | Index          | Margin         | Floor          | Ceiling | ETP (10)       | Maturity Date                            | Amount         | (9)                        | Fair Value (9) |
| Corinth Medtech, Inc. (2)(12)                               | Medical Device                   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 12.25%<br>12.25% | Prime<br>Prime | 5.25%<br>5.25% | 8.50%<br>8.50% | -       | 20.00%         | September 15, 2022<br>September 15, 2022 | 2,500<br>2,500 | 2,500                      | 2,500<br>2,500 |
| CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)                                   | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Libor          | 5.25%          | 10.00%         |         | 5.00%          | January 1, 2024                          | 2,500          | 2,500                      | 2,500          |
| C3A Medical, IIIC. (2)(12)                                  | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.37%           | Libor          | 8.20%          | 10.00%         | -       | 5.00%          | January 1, 2024                          | 1,023          | 1,010                      | 1,010          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.37%           | Libor          | 8.20%          | 10.00%         |         | 5.00%          | March 1, 2024                            | 2.000          | 1.983                      | 1.983          |
| Embody, Inc. (2)(12)  | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 14.00%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9,75%          |         | 28.00%         | August 1, 2024                           | 2,000          | 2,482                      | 2.482          |
| InfoBionic, Inc. (2)(12)                                    | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | October 1, 2024                          | 3,208          | 3,143                      | 3.143          |
| mobionic, nic. (2)(12)                                      | Wedical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 4.00%          | June 1, 2024                             | 1.000          | 974                        | 974            |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                 | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.00%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                            | 5.000          | 4,939                      | 4,939          |
| Magnona Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                  | Wedical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.00%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                            | 5,000          | 4,939                      | 4,939          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.00%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          | -       | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                            | 5,000          | 4,933                      | 4,933          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.00%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | March 1, 2025                            | 5,000          | 4,933                      | 4,933          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | January 1, 2027                          | 5,000          | 4,913                      | 4,913          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 9.75%          |         | 4.00%          | January 1, 2027                          | 5,000          | 4,913                      | 4,913          |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         |         | 4.00%          | November 1, 2026                         | 3,500          | 3,360                      | 3,360          |
| Room Heatthcare, nic. (2)(12)                               | Wedical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         |         | 4.00%          | November 1, 2020                         | 3,500          | 3,460                      | 3,460          |
| Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)                             | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 11.75%           | Prime          | 4.75%          | 8.50%          |         | 5.00%          | January 1, 2027                          | 3,750          | 3,597                      | 3,597          |
| Science vascanii, ne. (2)(12)                               | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 11.75%           | Prime          | 4.75%          | 8.50%          |         | 5.00%          | January 1, 2027                          | 3,750          | 3,706                      | 3,706          |
| Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)                                  | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |         | 8.00%          | June 1, 2025                             | 2,500          | 2,476                      | 2,476          |
| 50nex ricului, inc. (2)(12)                                 | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |         | 8.00%          | June 1, 2025                             | 2,500          | 2,476                      | 2,476          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -       | 8.00%          | June 1, 2025                             | 2,500          | 2,476                      | 2,476          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |         | 8.00%          | April 1, 2026                            | 2,500          | 2,453                      | 2,453          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -       | 8.00%          | May 1, 2026                              | 2,500          | 2,455                      | 2,455          |
| Spineology, Inc. (2)(12)                                    | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 7.00%          | 10.25%         |         | 1.00%          | October 1, 2025                          | 5,000          | 4,966                      | 4,966          |
| Sphieology, ne. (2)(12)                                     | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 7.00%          | 10.25%         |         | 1.00%          | April 1, 2025                            | 2,500          | 2,481                      | 2.481          |
| Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)                           | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 5.25%          | 9.00%          |         | 5.00%          | July 1, 2020                             | 3,500          | 3,349                      | 3.349          |
| Swiit Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)                           | Medical Device                   | Term Loan              | 12.25%           | Prime          | 5.25%          | 9.00%          |         | 5.00%          | July 1, 2027<br>July 1, 2027             | 3,500          | 3,454                      | 3,349          |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Life Science         |                                  | Term Loan              | 12.2370          | Prime          | 3.2370         | 9.00%          |         | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                             | 5,500          | 318.172                    | 317,568        |
|   |                                  |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                | 510,1/2                    | 517,500        |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability — 26.3% (8) | Other Constant State             |                        | 14.050/          | Defense        | 6 759/         | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | 1-11.2020                                | 3.750          | 3.699                      | 3.699          |
| Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)                                     | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       |                | April 1, 2026                            | 3,750          |                            |                |
| Need Deliver Coloring Inc. (2)(12)                          | Other Constant State             | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          |                | -       | 3.00%          | April 1, 2026                            | 3,750          | 3,699                      | 3,699          |
| Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 14.50%<br>14.50% | Prime<br>Prime | 7.00%          | 10.25%         |         | 2.50%          | September 1, 2025                        | 7,500          | 7,371 7,371                | 7,371          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 7.00%          | 10.25%         | -       | 2.50%          | September 1, 2025<br>September 1, 2025   | 7,500          | 7,371                      | 7,371          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 7.00%          | 10.25%         |         | 2.50%          | July 1, 2025                             | 5.000          | 4,903                      | 4,903          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 7.00%          | 10.25%         | -       | 2.50%          | July 1, 2026                             | 5,000          | 4,903                      | 4,903          |
| Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)                                  | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan              | 14.50%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.25%         |         | 2.50%          | April 1, 2026                            | 2,500          | 2,463                      | 2,463          |
| 3011 Organic, nic. (2)(12)                                  | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       | 2.75%          | April 1, 2026                            | 5.000          | 4,927                      | 4,927          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.75%          | May 1, 2026                              | 5,000          | 4,924                      | 4,924          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.75%          | May 1, 2020                              | 2,500          | 2,462                      | 2,462          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.75%          | December 1, 2026                         | 5.000          | 4,900                      | 4,900          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.75%          | December 1, 2020                         | 2,500          | 2,450                      | 2,450          |
| Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                       | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       | 2.50%          | June 1, 2025                             | 3,750          | 3,697                      | 3,697          |
| Temperpack Technologies, nic. (2)(12)                       | Other Sustainability             | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.50%          | June 1, 2025                             | 3,750          | 3,717                      | 3,717          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       | 2.50%          | October 1, 2025                          | 7,500          | 7,424                      | 7,424          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.50%          | October 1, 2025                          | 3,750          | 3,712                      | 3,712          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 2.50%          | October 1, 2025                          | 3,750          | 3,712                      | 3,712          |
| Total Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Sustainability       |                                  | Term Loan              | 14.2370          | Prime          | 0.73%          | 10.0076        |         | 2.30%          | OCIODEI 1, 2023                          | 5,730          | 83,705                     | 83,705         |
|   |                                  |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                | 65,705                     | 65,705         |
| Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technology — 81.4% (8)     | Communications                   | Town Loon              | 12 000/          | Daima          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          |         | 3 509/         | June 1, 2026                             | 7,500          | 7.455                      | 2.455          |
| Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)                                   | Communications                   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.00%<br>13.00% | Prime<br>Prime | 6.00%          | 9.25%          | -       | 2.50%<br>2.50% | June 1, 2026<br>June 1, 2026             | 7,500          | 7,455<br>7,455             | 7,455          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.00%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          | -       | 2.50%          | June 1, 2026<br>June 1, 2026             | 7,500          | 7,455                      | 7,455          |
|   |                                  | Convertible Note       | 3.00%            | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          |         | 2.50%          | Jule 1, 2026<br>July 1, 2023             | 250            | 250                        | /,455<br>306   |
|   | Consumer-related                 | Conventible Note       | 3.00%            |                |                |                |         |                | July 1, 2023                             | 250            | 250                        | 300            |
| Abda Haldinga Ina (2)(12)                                   |                                  | Town Loon              | 13.75%           | Daima          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025                          | 5.000          | 4.966                      | 4,966          |
| Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                                | Technologies                     | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 13.75%           | Prime<br>Prime | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025<br>January 1, 2025       | 5,000          | 4,966                      | 4,966          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       | 3.00%          | January 1, 2025<br>January 1, 2025       | 3,000          | 2,979                      | 4,966          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | December 1, 2025                         | 1.000          | 2,979                      | 2,979          |
|   |                                  | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -       | 3.00%          | February 1, 2025                         | 1,000          | 976                        | 976            |
|   | Consumer-related                 | term Loan              | 13./5%           | Prime          | 0./5%          | 10.00%         |         | 3.00%          | reoruary 1, 2026                         | 1,000          | 9//                        | 977            |
| Battan Blace Ferrete Co. (2)(12)(12)                        | Consumer-related<br>Technologies | Town Loon              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 1.85%          | Inter 1, 2025                            | 5.000          | 4.951                      | 3.834          |
| Better Place Forests Co. (2)(12)(13)                        | rechnologies                     | Term Loan              |                  |                | 6.25%          |                | -       |                | July 1, 2025                             | 2,500          |                            |                |
|   | Consumer-related                 | Term Loan              | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |         | 1.85%          | October 1, 2025                          | 2,500          | 2,474                      | 1,916          |
| CAMENIXC Inc (2)(12)  | Consumer-related<br>Technologies | Term Loan              | 14.75%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         |         | 3.00%          | Mar 1, 2026                              | 3,500          | 3.461                      | 2.401          |
| CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)                                      |                                  | ierm Loan              | 14.75%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         |         | 3.00%          | May 1, 2026                              | 3,500          | 3,461                      | 3,461          |
| Class Face (a)(12)  | Consumer-related                 | T                      | 10 750/          | Defense.       | E 8504         | 9.00%          |         | E E001         | 1 2025                                   | 2.500          | 2.000                      | 2.482          |
| Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)                                     | Technologies                     | Term Loan<br>Term Loan | 12.75%<br>12.75% | Prime<br>Prime | 5.75%<br>5.75% | 9.00%          | -       | 5.50%<br>5.50% | August 1, 2025<br>August 1, 2025         | 2,500          | 2,482<br>2,482             | 2,482          |
|   |                                  |                        |                  |                |                |                |         |                |  |                |                            |                |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)   | Sector  | Type of<br>Investment (7) | Cash Rate<br>(4) | Index          | Margin         | Floor          | Ceiling          | ETP (10)       | Maturity Date                          | Principal<br>Amount | Cost of<br>Investments (6)<br>(9) | Fai<br>Valu<br>(9) |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%           | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,478                             | 3,4                |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   | Term Loan                 | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%           | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 1,250               | 1,238                             | 1,1                |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%           | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,715                             | 3,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%           | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027                           | 1,250               | 1,238                             | 1,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%<br>9.50% | 11.25%           | 3.00%<br>3.00% | July 1, 2027                           | 3,750               | 3,715                             | 3,1                |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 11.25%<br>11.25% | Prime<br>Prime | 6.00%<br>6.00% | 9.50%          | 11.25%<br>11.25% | 3.00%          | July 1, 2027<br>January 1, 2028        | 1,250<br>3,750      | 1,238<br>3,698                    | 1,2                |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 11.25%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.50%          | 11.25%           | 3.00%          | January 1, 2028<br>January 1, 2028     | 3,750               | 3,698                             | 3,                 |
| avenly, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 5.00%          | 11.23%           | 4.00%          | March 1, 2027                          | 2.000               | 1.082                             | 1.                 |
| aveniy, nic. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related reclinologies  | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.00%          | 5.00%          | -                | 4.00%          | March 1, 2027                          | 3,000               | 1,623                             | 1,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 11.00%           | Prime          | 3.50%          | 10.50%         | -                | 7.78%          | February 1, 2028                       | 2.813               | 2,813                             | 2.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 11.00%           | Prime          | 3.50%          | 10.50%         | -                | 7.78%          | February 1, 2028                       | 2,813               | 2,813                             | 2,                 |
| tterior Define, Inc. (2)(12)(13)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 4.00%          | January 1, 2026                        | 3,210               | 3,151                             |                    |
|  | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i   | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 4.00%          | January 1, 2026                        | 2,963               | 2,886                             |                    |
| yrical Foods, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 10.00%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -                | -              | September 1, 2027                      | 2,500               | 2,588                             | 2,                 |
| lyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -                | 3.00%          | October 1, 2025                        | 5,000               | 4,954                             | 4                  |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -                | 3.00%          | October 1, 2025                        | 2,500               | 2,477                             | 2,                 |
| extCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022                      | 5,000               | 4,943                             | 4,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022                      | 2,000               | 1,981                             | 1,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022                      | 2,500               | 2,477                             | 2,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022                      | 3,000               | 2,971                             | 2,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 12.75%<br>12.75% | Prime<br>Prime | 5.75%<br>5.75% | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022<br>December 30, 2022 | 2,500               | 2,459<br>2.459                    | 2,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022<br>December 30, 2022 | 2,500               | 2,459                             | 4,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 12.75%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          |                  | 2.00%          | December 30, 2022                      | 2,500               | 2,456                             | 2                  |
| ptoro, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          |                  | 4.00%          | August 1, 2027                         | 2,500               | 2,347                             | 2,                 |
| rimary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         | -                | 3.00%          | March 1, 2025                          | 2,700               | 2.673                             | 2.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         | -                | 3.00%          | March 1, 2025                          | 2,700               | 2,673                             | 2,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         | -                | 3.00%          | September 1, 2025                      | 3,000               | 2,967                             | 2,                 |
| Jnagi, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies   | Term Loan                 | 15.25%           | Prime          | 7.75%          | 11.00%         | -                | -              | July 1, 2025                           | 2,500               | 2,473                             | 2,                 |
|  | , in the second s | Term Loan                 | 15.25%           | Prime          | 7.75%          | 11.00%         | -                | -              | July 1, 2025                           | 1,250               | 1,236                             | 1,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 15.25%           | Prime          | 7.75%          | 11.00%         | -                |                | July 1, 2025                           | 1,250               | 1,236                             | 1,                 |
| iqid, Inc. (2)(12)   | Networking  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -                | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024                      | 3,333               | 3,286                             | 3,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -                | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024                      | 3,333               | 3,286                             | 3,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -                | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024                      | 1,667               | 1,641                             | 1,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -                | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024                      | 1,667               | 1,641                             | 1,0                |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.50%          | -                | 4.00%          | September 1, 2024                      | 1,667               | 1,613                             | 1,0                |
| BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -                | 5.00%          | March 1, 2026                          | 2,500               | 2,421                             | 2,4                |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.75%           | Prime          | 6.75%          | 10.00%         | -                | 5.00%          | March 1, 2026                          | 2,500               | 2,487                             | 2,4                |
| Decisyon, Inc. (12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 16.93%           | Prime          | 9.43%          | 12.68%         |                  | 50.43%         | December 31, 2022                      | 3,295               | 3,295                             | 3,                 |
| Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 3.50%          | April 1, 2026                          | 6,500               | 6,347                             | 6,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 14.00%<br>14.00% | Prime          | 6.50%<br>6.50% | 9.75%<br>9.75% | -                | 3.50%<br>3.50% | April 1, 2026<br>August 1, 2026        | 6,000<br>2,500      | 5,859<br>2,436                    | - 5,<br>2,         |
| Ingage3, LLC (2)(12)   | Software  | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.75%          | -                | 4.50%          | July 1, 2020                           | 3,750               | 2,436                             | 2,                 |
| singages, LLC (2)(12)  | Survaie   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 6.25%          | 9.75%          | -                | 4.50%          | July 1, 2027<br>July 1, 2027           | 3,750               | 3,718                             | 3,1                |
| Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 11.00%         | 18.00%           | 3.00%          | December 1, 2026                       | 5,000               | 4,798                             | 4,3                |
| noundipeed multiples, ne. (2)(12)  | boitware  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 11.00%         | 18.00%           | 3.00%          | December 1, 2026                       | 5,000               | 4,948                             | 4,9                |
| (odiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         | -                | 4.00%          | April 1, 2026                          | 10.000              | 9.826                             | 9.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         | -                | 4.00%          | April 1, 2026                          | 10,000              | 9,826                             | 9,0                |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         | -                | 4.00%          | April 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,913                             | 4.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 10.25%         | -                | 4.00%          | April 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,913                             | 4,                 |
| emongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12).  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 2.50%          | March 1, 2026                          | 5,000               | 4,947                             | 4,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 14.00%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 2.50%          | March 1, 2026                          | 2,500               | 2,474                             | 2,                 |
| ytics, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          | -                | 3.00%          | July 1, 2025                           | 2,500               | 2,396                             | 2,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.00%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 12.25%         | -                | 3.00%          | December 1, 2026                       | 1,250               | 1,231                             | 1,                 |
| eputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software  | Term Loan                 | 14.25%           | Prime          | 7.25%          | 10.50%         |                  | 3.00%          | August 1, 2025                         | 5,000               | 4,932                             | 4,                 |
| lingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.75%          | -                | 5.00%          | August 1, 2026                         | 5,000               | 4,870                             | 4,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 13.25%<br>13.25% | Prime          | 5.75%<br>5.75% | 9.75%<br>9.75% | -                | 5.00%          | August 1, 2026<br>August 1, 2026       | 5,000               | 4,933<br>4,933                    | 4,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.75%          | -                | 5.00%          | August 1, 2026<br>August 1, 2026       | 5,000               | 4,933                             | 4,                 |
| upply Network Visiblity Holdings LLC (2)(12)   | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |                  | 4.00%          | February 1, 2025                       | 3,500               | 3,472                             | 4,                 |
| uppry retwork visionty riolangs EDC (2)(12)  | Juitwale  | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          | -                | 4.00%          | February 1, 2025                       | 3,500               | 3,472                             | 3,                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |                  | 4.00%          | December 1, 2025                       | 2,500               | 2,472                             | 2.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.50%          | 9.75%          |                  | 4.00%          | December 1, 2025                       | 2,500               | 2,472                             | 2                  |
| on-Affiliate Debt Investments — Technology<br>on-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare information and |   | in Loui                   | 10.0070          | Think          | 0.5070         | 5.7576         |                  | 4.0070         | December 1, 2025                       | 2,000               | 268,468                           | 259                |
| ervices — 8.1% (8)<br>lound Labs inc. (2) (12)   | Diagnostics   | Term Loan                 | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          |                  | 3.50%          | June 1, 2026                           | 2,500               | 2,385                             | 2,                 |
| iounu Laos nic. (2) (12)   | Diagnostics   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          | -                | 3.50%          | June 1, 2026<br>June 1, 2026           | 2,500               | 2,385                             | 2                  |
|  |   | Term Loan<br>Term Loan    | 13.50%           | Prime          | 6.00%          | 9.25%          |                  | 3.50%          | June 1, 2026<br>June 1, 2026           | 2,500               | 2,473                             | 4                  |
| ecure Transfusion Services, Inc. (2)(12)(13)   | Other Healthcare  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.25%          |                  | 4.00%          | October 1, 2025                        | 4,943               | 4,946                             | 4                  |
| ecure fransiusion bervices, nic. (2)(12)(15)   | omer freditticate   | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.75%          | 9.00%          | -                | 4.00%          | December 31, 2025                      | 2,500               | 2,467                             | 1                  |
| rightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software  | Term Loan                 | 13.25%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 9.00%          | -                | 4.00%          | August 1, 2025                         | 2,500               | 2,467                             | 6                  |
|  | Southit   | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 9.50%          | -                | 3.00%          | August 1, 2027<br>August 1, 2027       | 3,500               | 3,448                             | 3.                 |
|  |   | Term Loan                 | 12.50%           | Prime          | 5.50%          | 9.50%          |                  | 3.00%          | August 1, 2027<br>August 1, 2027       | 3,500               | 3,448                             | 3.                 |
|  |   |                           | 12.3070          | rinne          | 3.30%          | 3.3070         |                  | 3.0070         | rugust 1, 2027                         | 5,500               |                                   |                    |
| otal Non-Affiliate Debt Investments — Healthcare information and   | services  |                           |                  |                |                |                |                  |                |  |                     | 30,729                            | 25,                |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

|  |                                  | (Donaro in albusanas)                              |                     |                    |             |
|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|
|  |                                  |  |                     |                    |             |
|  |                                  |  |                     | Cost of            | Fair        |
| Portfolio Company (1)(3)   | Sector                           | Type of Investment (7)                             | Number of Shares    | Investments (6)(9) | Value (9)   |
| Non-Affiliate Warrant Investments — 9.4% (8)                           |                                  |  |                     |                    |             |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science — 3.1% (8)                       |                                  | 0.00110  | 0.0.110             |                    |             |
| Avalo Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                    | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 26,442              | 311                |             |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                                 | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 7,404               | 214                | 335         |
| Corvium, Inc. (2)(12)  | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 661,956             | 53                 | _           |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (2)(12)                                       | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 110,402             | 176                | 263         |
| Evelo Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                     | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 463,915             | 126                | 125         |
| F-Star Therapeutics, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                   | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 21,120              | 35                 | _           |
| Greenlight Biosciences, Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 47,452              | 366                | _           |
| Imunon, Inc. (2)(5)(12)  | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 16,502              | 66                 | _           |
| IMV Inc. (2)(5)(12)  | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 39,774<br>48,077    | 67                 | _           |
| KSQ Therapeutics, Inc. (2) (12)  | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant                            |                     | 51<br>146          | 60          |
| Mustang Bio, Inc. (2)(5)(12)<br>Native Microbials. Inc (2) (12)        | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant    | 252,161<br>103.679  |                    | 162         |
|  | Biotechnology                    |  | 299.848             | 64<br>160          |             |
| PDS Biotechnology Corporation (2)(5)(12)                               | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               |                     |                    | 3,024       |
| Provivi, Inc. (2)(12)  | Biotechnology                    | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 203,017             | 399                | 648         |
| Rocket Pharmaceuticals Corporation (5)(12)                             | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 7,051               | 17                 | 14          |
| Stealth Biotherapeutics Inc. (2)(12)                                   | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 318,181<br>95,293   | 264                | 37          |
| vTv Therapeutics Inc. (2)(5)(12)                                       | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant                               | 95,293 126.000      | 44                 |             |
| Xeris Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (2)(5)(12)<br>AccuVein Inc. (2)(12)        | Biotechnology                    | Common Stock Warrant<br>Common Stock Warrant       | 126,000             | 72                 | 3           |
|  | Medical Device                   |  |                     |                    |             |
| Aerin Medical, Inc. (2)(12)  | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 1,818,183<br>27,330 | 64                 | 1,200       |
| Aerobiotix, LLC (2)(12)  | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant |                     | 48<br>84           | 31<br>1,864 |
| Canary Medical Inc. (2)(12)  | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 12,153<br>145.483   | 84<br>69           | 209         |
| Ceribell, Inc. (2)(12)   | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 775,000             | 148                | 179         |
| Cognoa, Inc. (2)(12)   | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 7.972.222           | 221                | 226         |
| Conventus Orthopaedics, Inc. (2)(12)<br>CSA Medical, Inc. (2)(12)      | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 1,375,727           | 153                |             |
|  | Medical Device                   | Common Stock Warrant                               |                     | 153 76             | 150<br>394  |
| CVRx, Inc. (2)(5)(12)<br>Infobionic, Inc. (2)(12)                      | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 47,410<br>317.647   |                    |             |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                            | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 317,047<br>809,931  | 124                | 113<br>385  |
| Magnolia Medical Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)<br>Meditrina, Inc. (2)(12) | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 233.993             | 194 83             |             |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc. (2)(12)   | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 233,993<br>86,066   | 83<br>16           | 101<br>16   |
| Scientia Vascular, Inc. (2)(12)  | Medical Device<br>Medical Device | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 19.662              | 40                 | 46          |
|  |                                  |  |                     |                    |             |
| Sonex Health, Inc. (2)(12)   | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 605,313             | 98                 | 123         |
| VERO Biotech LLC (2)(12)   | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 408                 | 53                 | 1           |
| Swift Health Systems Inc. (2)(12)                                      | Medical Device                   | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 135,484             | 71                 | 83          |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Life Science                            |                                  |  |                     | 4,197              | 9,792       |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability — 0.6% (8)                     |                                  |  |                     |                    |             |
| Aerofarms, Inc. (2)(12)  | Other Sustainability             | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 201,537             | 61                 | 74          |
| LiquiGlide, Inc. (2)(12)   | Other Sustainability             | Common Stock Warrant                               | 61,539              | 39                 | 55          |
| Nexii Building Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)                                 | Other Sustainability             | Common Stock Warrant                               | 204,832             | 488                | 1,061       |
| Soli Organic, Inc. (2)(12)   | Other Sustainability             | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 681                 | 214                | 361         |
| Temperpack Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                                  | Other Sustainability             | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 35,906              | 126                | 268         |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Sustainability                          |                                  |  |                     | 928                | 1,819       |
|  |                                  |  |                     |                    |             |

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

# Consolidated Schedule of Investments December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

| Portfolio Company (1)(3)  | Sector                                   | Type of Investment (7)                             | Number of Shares   | Cost of<br>Investments (6)(9) | Fair<br>Value (9) |
|---|--|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology — 5.1% (8)                          | Sector                                   | Type of Investment (7)                             | Number of Shares   | Investments (6)(9)            | value (9)         |
| Axiom Space, Inc. (2)(12)   | Communications                           | Common Stock Warrant                               | 1.991              | 46                            | 67                |
| Intelepeer Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                                       | Communications                           | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 2,936,535          | 139                           | 3,265             |
| PebblePost, Inc. (2)(12)  | Communications                           | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 598,850            | 92                            | 173               |
| Alula Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 20,000             | 93                            | 64                |
| Aterian, Inc. (2)(5)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Common Stock Warrant                               | 76.923             | 195                           |                   |
| Better Place Forests Co. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 10,690             | 26                            | _                 |
| Caastle, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 268.591            | 68                            | 1,069             |
| CAMP NYC, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 17,605             | 20                            | 61                |
| Clara Foods Co. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 46,745             | 30                            | 125               |
| Divergent Technologies, Inc. (2)(12)                                    | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 31,966             | 56                            | 233               |
| Havenly, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Common Stock Warrant                               | 1,312,500          | 2,947                         | 2,947             |
| Interior Define, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 553,710            | 103                           | _                 |
| MyForest Foods Co. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 143                | 29                            | 37                |
| NextCar Holding Company, Inc. (2)(12)                                   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 1,261,253          | 197                           | 17                |
| Optoro, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 6,600              | 104                           | 104               |
| Primary Kids, Inc. (2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 553,778            | 57                            | 429               |
| Quip NYC Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 6,191              | 325                           | 534               |
| Unagi, Inc. (2)(12)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 171,081            | 32                            | 22                |
| Updater, Inc.(2)(12)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Common Stock Warrant                               | 108,333            | 34                            | 42                |
| CPG Beyond, Inc. (2)(12)  | Data Storage                             | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 500,000<br>442,110 | 242<br>234                    | 909               |
| Silk, Inc. (2)(12)<br>Global Worldwide LLC (2)(12)                      | Data Storage<br>Internet and Media       | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 442,110<br>245,810 | 234                           | 407               |
|   | Internet and Media<br>Internet and Media | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 245,810<br>261.721 | 75<br>92                      | 357               |
| Rocket Lawyer Incorporated (2)(12)<br>Skillshare, Inc. (2)(12)          | Internet and Media                       | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 139.074            | 92                            | 357<br>802        |
|   | Networking                               | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 344.102            | 364                           | 243               |
| Liqid, Inc. (2)(12)<br>Halio, Inc. (2)(12)                              | Power Management                         | Preferred Stock Warrant<br>Preferred Stock Warrant | 5,002,574          | 1,585                         | 243 2,610         |
|   | Semiconductors                           | Preferred and Common Stock Warrants                | 6.081              | 1,385                         | 2,010             |
| Avalanche Technology, Inc. (2)(12)<br>BriteCore Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 77,828             | 21                            | 69                |
| Decisyon, Inc. (12)   | Software                                 | Common Stock Warrant                               | 82,967             | 46                            | 09                |
| Dropoff, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                                 | Common Stock Warrant                               | 516,732            | 40                            | 197               |
| E La Carte, Inc. (2)(5)(12)   | Software                                 | Common Stock Warrant                               | 147.361            | 435                           | 3                 |
| Groundspeed Analytics, Inc. (2)(12)                                     | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 86,300             | 6                             | 6                 |
| Kodiak Robotics, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 639.918            | 273                           | 296               |
| Lemongrass Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)                                       | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 101.308            | 34                            | 41                |
| Lotame Solutions, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 288.115            | 22                            | 312               |
| Lytics, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 80,113             | 40                            | 44                |
| Reputation Institute, Inc. (2)(12)                                      | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 3,731              | 56                            | 39                |
| Revinate Holdings, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 682.034            | 46                            | 99                |
| Riv Data Corp. (2)(12)  | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 321,428            | 12                            | 296               |
| SIGNIX, Inc. (12)   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 186.235            | 225                           | 250               |
| Skyword, Inc. (12)  | Software                                 | Preferred and Common Stock Warrants                | 301,055            | 48                            | 1                 |
| Slingshot Aerospace, Inc. (2)(12)                                       | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 309.208            | 123                           | 133               |
| Supply Network Visibility Holdings LLC (2)(12)                          | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 682                | 64                            | 83                |
| Topia Mobility, Inc. (2)(12)  | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 3.049.607          | 138                           | _                 |
| xAd. Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 4.343.348          | 177                           | 12                |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Technology                               |  |  |                    | 9.249                         | 16.148            |
| Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and services — 0.6% (8) |  |  | -                  |                               |                   |
| Hound Labs. Inc (2) (12)  | Diagnostics                              | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 159.893            | 47                            | 54                |
| Kate Farms, Inc. (2)(12)  | Other Healthcare                         | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 82,965             | 102                           | 1.370             |
| Secure Transfusion Services, Inc. (2)(12)                               | Other Healthcare                         | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 77,690             | 47                            |                   |
| BrightInsight, Inc. (2)(12)   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 80,544             | 160                           | 170               |
| Medsphere Systems Corporation (2)(12)                                   | Software                                 | Preferred Stock Warrant                            | 7.097.792          | 60                            | 359               |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants — Healthcare information and services      |  |  | .,                 | 416                           | 1,953             |
| Total Non-Affiliate Warrants  |  |  | -                  | 14,790                        | 29,712            |
| Non-Affiliate Other Investments — 0.4% (8)                              |  |  | -                  | 14,750                        | 20,712            |
| Lumithera, Inc. (2)   | Medical Device                           | Royalty Agreement                                  |                    | 1,200                         | 1,100             |
| ZetrOZ, Inc. (12)   | Medical Device                           | Royalty Agreement                                  |                    | 1,200                         | 200               |
| Total Non-Affiliate Other Investments                                   | Medical Device                           | Royalty Agreement                                  | -                  | 1,200                         | 1,300             |
| Non-Affiliate Equity — 0.8% (8)   |  |  | -                  | 1,200                         | 1,300             |
| Castle Creek Biosciences, Inc. (12)                                     | Biotechnology                            | Common Stock                                       | 1,162              | 250                           | 250               |
| Emalex Biosciences, Inc. (12)   | Biotechnology                            | Common Stock                                       | 32,831             | 356                           | 356               |
| Getaround, Inc. (2)(5)  | Consumer-related Technologies            | Common Stock                                       | 32,831<br>87.082   | 253                           | 57                |
| SnagAJob.com, Inc. (2)(5)   | Consumer-related Technologies            | Common Stock                                       | 87,082<br>82,974   | 253                           | 5/                |
| SnagAJob.com, Inc. (12)<br>Lumithera. Inc. (2)                          | Medical Device                           | Common Stock                                       | 82,974<br>392.651  | 2.000                         | 1.700             |
| Tigo Energy, Inc. (2)   | Other Sustainability                     | Preferred  | 22,313             | 2,000                         | 27                |
| Branded Online, Inc. (2)(5)   | Software                                 | Common Stock                                       | 22,313<br>108,004  | 1,079                         | 83                |
| Decisyon, Inc. (2)(5)   | Software                                 | Preferred and Common Stock                         | 72.638.663         | 230                           | 83                |
|   | Sonware                                  | Freierred and Common Stock                         | /2,038,003         |                               | 2.556             |
| Total Non-Affiliate Equity  |  |  |                    | 4,184                         |                   |
| Total Non-Affiliate Portfolio Investment Assets                         |  |  |                    | \$ 721,248 \$                 | 720,026           |
| Total Portfolio Investment Assets - 226.1% (8)                          |  |  |                    | \$ 721,248 \$                 | 720,026           |
|   |  |  |                    |                               |                   |

All investments of the Company are in entities which are organized under the laws of the United States and have a principal place of business in the United States.
 Has been pledged as collateral under the Key Facility, the NYL Facility the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and/or the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Consolidated Schedule of Investments** December 31, 2022 (Dollars in thousands)

- (3) All non-affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns less than 5% of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All non-controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities of the portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns 5% or more of the voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company. All controlled affiliate investments are investments in which the Company owns more than 25% of the portfolio company including through a management agreement).
   (4) All interest is payable in cash due monthly in arreats, unless otherwise indicated, and applies only to the Company's deb tinvestments rate is the annual interest rate on the debt investment addees not include ETPs, and any additional fees related to the investments, such as deferred interest, commitment fees or prepayment fees. Debt investments are at variable rates for the term of the debt investment, unless otherwise indicated. All debt investments based on the LIBOR are based on one-month to arreate the state is the debt investment.
- LIBOR. For each debt investment, the current interest rate in effect as of December 31, 2022 is provided.

(5) Portfolio company is a public company.(6) For debt investments, represents principal balance less unearned income.

- (7) (8) Warrants, Equity and Other Investments are non-income producing
- Value as a percent of net assets.
- (9) As of December 31, 2022, 6.5% and 6.6% of the Company's total assets on a cost and fair value basis, respectively, are in non-qualifying assets. Under the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition
- (9) As of December 31, 2022, 0.3% and 0.5% of the Company's total assets on a cost and rar value basis, respectively, are in non-qualifying assets. Onder the 1940 Act, the Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time the acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets.
   (10) ETPs are contractual fixed-interest payments due in cash at the maturity date of the applicable debt investment, including upon any prepayment, and are a fixed percentage of the original principal balance of the debt investments unless otherwise noted. Interest will accrue during the life of the debt investment on each ETP and will be recognized as non-cash income until it is actually paid. Therefore, a portion of the incentive fee the Company may pay its Advisor will be based on income that the Company has not yet received in cash.
- (11) Debt investment has a PIK feature.
- (12) The fair value of the investment was valued using significant unobservable inputs.
   (13) Debt investment is on non-accrual status as of December 31, 2022.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements



#### Note 1. Organization

Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") was organized as a Delaware corporation on March 16, 2010 and is an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end investment company. The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BLC") under the 1940 Act. In addition, for tax purposes, the Company has elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") as defined under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a RIC, the Company distributes to its stockholders. The Company primarily makes secured debt investments to development-stage companies in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. All of the Company's tangible and intangible assets.

On October 28, 2010, the Company completed an initial public offering ("IPO") and its common stock trades on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "HRZN".

Horizon Credit II LLC ("Credit II") was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on June 28, 2011, with the Company as its sole equity member. Credit II is a special purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and is a separate legal entity from the Company. Any assets conveyed to Credit II are not available to creditors of the Company or any other entity other than Credit II's lenders.

The Company formed Horizon Funding 2019-1 LLC ("2019-1 LLC") as a Delaware limited liability company on May 2, 2019 and Horizon Funding Trust 2019-1 on May 15, 2019 ("2019-1 Trust" and, together with the 2019-1 LLC, the "2019-1 Entities"). The 2019-1 Entities are special purpose bankruptcy remote entities and are separate legal entities from the Company. The Company formed the 2019-1 Entities for purposes of securitizing the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes.

Horizon Funding I, LLC ("HFI") was formed as a Delaware limited liability company on May 9, 2018, with Horizon Secured Loan Fund I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("HSLFI") as its sole member. HFI is a special purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and is a separate legal entity from HSLFI. Any assets conveyed to HFI are not available to creditors of HSLFI or any other entity other than HFI's lenders. As of April 21, 2020, HSLFI and its subsidiary, HFI, are consolidated by the Company.

The Company formed Horizon Funding 2022-1 LLC ("2022-1 LLC") as a Delaware limited liability company on September 30, 2022 and Horizon Funding Trust 2022-1 on October 18, 2022 ("2022-1 Trust" and, together with the 2022-1 LLC, the "2022-1 Entities"). The 2022-1 Entities are special purpose bankruptcy remote entities and are separate legal entities from the Company. The Company formed the 2022-1 Entities for purposes of securitizing the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes.

The Company has also established an additional wholly owned subsidiary, which is structured as a Delaware limited liability company, to hold the assets of a portfolio company acquired in connection with foreclosure or bankruptcy, which is a separate legal entity from the Company.

The Company's investment strategy is to maximize the investment portfolio's return by generating current income from the debt investments the Company makes and capital appreciation from the warrants the Company receives when making such debt investments. The Company has entered into an investment management agreement (the "Investment Management Agreement") with Horizon Technology Finance Management LLC (the "Advisor") under which the Advisor manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, the Company.

#### Note 2. Basis of presentation and significant accounting policies

The consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Articles 6 and 10 of Regulation S-X ("Regulation S-X") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). In the opinion of management, the consolidated financial statements reflect all adjustments and reclassifications, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals, that are necessary for the fair presentation of financial results as of and for the periods presented. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated. The current period's results of operations are not necessarily indicative of results that ultimately may be achieved for the year. Therefore, the unaudited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited financial statements and notes should be read in conjun

#### Principles of consolidation

As required under GAAP and Regulation S-X, the Company will generally consolidate its investment in a company that is an investment company subsidiary or a controlled operating company whose business consists of providing services to the Company. Accordingly, the Company consolidated the results of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiaries in its consolidated financial statements.

Assets related to transactions that do not meet Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 860, *Transfers and Servicing* requirements for accounting sale treatment are reflected in the Company's Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by special purpose entities, including 2019-1 Entities and 2022-1 Entities, that are consolidated financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company (or any affiliate of the Company).

#### Use of estimates

In preparing the consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities, as of the date of the balance sheet and income and expenses for the period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Material estimates that are particularly susceptible to significant change in the near term relate to the valuation of investments.

#### Fair value

The Company records all of its investments at fair value in accordance with relevant GAAP, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value and requires disclosures for fair value measurements. The Company has categorized its investments carried at fair value, based on the priority of the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy as more fully described in Note 6. Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, the Company's own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by the Company in determining fair value is greatest for financial instruments classified as Level 3.

See Note 6 for additional information regarding fair value.

#### Segments

The Company has determined that it has a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. The Company lends to and invests in portfolio companies in various technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. The Company separately evaluates the performance of each of its lending and investment relationships. However, because each of these debt investments and investment relationships has similar business and economic characteristics, they have been aggregated into a single lending and investment segment.

# Investments

Investments are recorded at fair value. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, the Company's board of directors (the "Board") designated the Advisor as the Company's "valuation designee." The valuation designee determines the fair value of the Company's portfolio investments and the Board oversees the valuation designee. The Company has the intent to hold its debt investments for the foreseeable future or until maturity or payoff.

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. Generally, when a debt investment becomes 90 days or more past due, or if the Company otherwise does not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income may be discontinued. Interest payments received on non-accrual debt investments may be recognized as income, on a cash basis, or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment at the time the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status. As of March 31, 2023, there were three investments on non-accrual status with a cost of \$20.3 million and a fair value of \$5.3 million. As of December 31, 2022, there were three investments on non-accrual status with a cost of \$20.9 million and a fair value of \$8.3 million. For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not recognize any interest income received from debt investments on non-accrual status.

The Company receives a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting its business, including advisory fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, non-utilization fees, success fees and prepayment fees. In a limited number of cases, the Company may also receive a non-refundable deposit earned upon the termination of a transaction. Debt investment origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred and, along with unearned income, are amortized as a level-yield adjustment over the respective term of the debt investment. All other income is recognized when earned. Fees for counterparty debt investment commitments with multiple debt investment is placed on non-accrual status, the amortization of the related fees and unearned income is discontinued until the debt investment is returned to accrual status.

Certain debt investment agreements also require the borrower to make an ETP, that is accrued into interest receivable and taken into income over the life of the debt investment to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. The Company will generally cease accruing the income if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or the Company does not expect the borrower to be able to pay the ETP when due. The proportion of the Company's total investment income that resulted from the portion of ETPs not received in cash for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 was 6.3% and 9.5%, respectively.

In connection with substantially all lending arrangements, the Company receives warrants to purchase shares of stock from the borrower. The warrants are recorded as assets at estimated fair value on the grant date using the Black-Scholes valuation model. The warrants are considered loan fees and are recorded as unearned income on the grant date. The unearned income is recognized as interest income over the contractual life of the related debt investment in accordance with the Company's income recognition policy. Subsequent to debt investment origination, the fair value of the warrants is determined using the Black-Scholes valuation model. Any adjustment to fair value is recorded through earnings as net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments. Gains and losses from the disposition of the warrants or stock acquired from the exercise of warrants are recognized as realized gains and losses on investments.

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments, or upon the determination that an investment balance, or portion thereof, is not recoverable, are calculated using the specific identification method. The Company measures realized gains or losses by calculating the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation or depreciation reflects the change in the fair values of the Company's portfolio investments during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

#### Debt issuance costs

Debt issuance costs are fees and other direct incremental costs incurred by the Company in obtaining debt financing from its lenders and issuing debt securities. The unamortized balance of debt issuance costs as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$6.6 million and \$7.1 million, respectively. These amounts are amortized and included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations over the life of the borrowings. The accumulated amortization balances as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 wes \$5.3 million and \$4.8 million, respectively. The amortization expense for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$0.5 million and \$0.3 million, respectively.

#### Income taxes

As a BDC, the Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operates in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level income tax on the portion of its taxable income distributed to stockholders, among other things, the Company is required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements and to timely distribute dividends out of assets legally available for distribution to its stockholders of an amount generally at least equal to 90% of its investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid, for each tax year. The Company, among other things, has made and intends to continue to make the requisite distributions to its stockholders, which generally relives the Company from corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes. Accordingly, no provision for federal income tax has been recorded in the financial statements. Differences between taxable income and net increase in net assets resulting from operations either can be temporary, meaning they will reverse in the future, or permanent. In accordance with ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services—Investment Companies*, as amended, of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), permanent tax differences, such as non-deductible excise taxes paid, are reclassified from distributions in excess of net investment and net realized loss on investments to paid-in-capital at the end of each fiscal year. These permanent book-to-tax differences are reclassified on the consolidated statements to reflect their tax character but have no innoct to total net assets.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, the Company may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and incur a 4% U.S. federal excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year distributions, the Company accrues excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, \$0.2 million and \$0.1 million, respectively, was accrued for U.S. federal excise tax.

The Company evaluates tax positions taken in the course of preparing the Company's tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, as modified by ASC Topic 946. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold, or uncertain tax positions, would be recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is the Company's policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. The Company had no material uncertain tax positions at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The Company's income tax returns for the 2021, 2020 and 2019 tax years remain subject to examination by U.S. federal and state tax authorities.

#### Distributions

Distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the declaration date. The amount to be paid out as distributions is determined by the Board. Net realized capital gains, if any, may be distributed, although the Company may decide to retain such net realized gains for investment.

The Company has adopted a dividend reinvestment plan that provides for reinvestment of cash distributions on behalf of its stockholders, unless a stockholder elects to receive cash. As a result, if the Board declares a cash distribution, then stockholders who have not "opted out" of the dividend reinvestment plan will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of the Company's common stock, rather than receiving the cash distribution. The Company may issue new shares or purchase shares in the open market to fulfill its obligations under the plan.

#### Stockholders' Equity

On August 2, 2021, the Company entered into an At-The-Market ("ATM") sales agreement (the "2021 Equity Distribution Agreement"), with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and B. Riley FBR, Inc. (each a "Sales Agent" and, collectively, the "Sales Agents"). The 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement provides that the Company may offer and sell its shares from time to time through the Sales Agents up to \$100.0 million worth of its common stock, in amounts and at times to be determined by the Company. Sales of the Company's common stock, if any, may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "attention" as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the Nasdaq or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Company sold 605,848 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$7.2 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the three months ended March 31, 2022, the Company sold 250,171 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$3.9 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

On March 14, 2022, the Company completed a follow-on public offering of 2,500,000 shares of its common stock at a public offering price of \$14.35 per share, for total net proceeds to the Company of \$34.3 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses.

The Company generally uses net proceeds from these offerings to make investments, to pay down liabilities and for general corporate purposes. As of March 31, 2023, shares representing approximately \$24.1 million of its common stock remain available for issuance and sale under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement.

#### Stock Repurchase Program

On April 28, 2023, the Board extended a previously authorized stock repurchase program which allows the Company to repurchase up to \$5.0 million of its common stock at prices below the Company's net asset value per share as reported in its most recent consolidated financial statements. Under the repurchase program, the Company may, but is not obligated to, repurchase shares of its outstanding common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions from time to time. Any repurchases by the Company will comply with the requirements of Rule 10b-18 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Unless extended by the Board, the repurchase program will terminate on the earlier of June 30, 2024 or the repurchase of \$5.0 million of the Company's common stock. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company did not make any repurchases of its common stock. From the inception of the stock repurchase program through March 31, 2023, the Company repurchased 167,465 shares of its common stock at an average price of \$1.2 million.

#### Transfers of financial assets

Assets related to transactions that do not meet the requirements under ASC Topic 860, *Transfers and Servicing* for sale treatment under GAAP are reflected in the Company's consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as investments. Those assets are owned by special purpose entities that are consolidated in the Company's financial statements. The creditors of the special purpose entities have received security interests in such assets and such assets are not intended to be available to the creditors of the Company (or any other affiliate of the Company).

Transfers of financial assets are accounted for as sales when control over the assets has been surrendered. Control over transferred assets is deemed to be surrendered when (1) the assets have been isolated from the Company — put presumptively beyond the reach of the transferro and its creditors, even in bankruptcy or other receivership, (2) the transferee obtains the right (free of conditions that constrain it from taking advantage of that right) to pledge or exchange the transferred assets and (3) the transferro does not maintain effective control over the transferred ssets through either (a) an agreement that both entitles and obligates the transferro to repurchase or redeem the assets before maturity or (b) the ability to unilaterally cause the holder to return specific assets, other than through a cleanup call.

#### Recently issued accounting pronouncement

In June 2022, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions ("ASU 2022-03"). ASU 2022-03 clarifies the guidance when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of the security. The amendments in ASU 2022-03 are effective for public companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company is currently assessing the impact of ASU 2022-03 on its consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 3. Related party transactions

#### Investment Management Agreement

At a special meeting of the stockholders on October 30, 2018, the stockholders approved a new Investment Management Agreement which became effective on March 7, 2019. The new Investment Management Agreement replaced the previously effective Amended and Restated Investment Management Agreement dated as of October 28, 2010 and amended effective July 1, 2014. On October 28, 2022, the Board unanimously approved the renewal of the Investment Management Agreement, the Advisor determines the composition of the Company's investment portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to the investment portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes; identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments the Company makes, including the exercise of any voting or consent rights.

On February 23, 2023, the Company announced that an affiliate of Monroe Capital LLC ("Monroe Capital") has entered into a definitive purchase agreement to acquire one hundred percent (100%) of the membership interests of the Advisor and that the Company's Board has unanimously approved a new investment management agreement with the Advisor, subject to stockholder approval at the annual meeting of stockholders to be held on May 25, 2023 and the closing of the purchase transaction. The Company is not a party to the definitive purchase agreement. Additional information on the approval of the new investment agreement agreement transaction and the Company's website at http://www.sec.gov. or on the Company's website at http://www.horizontechfinance.com.

The Advisor's services under the Investment Management Agreement are not exclusive to the Company, and the Advisor is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to the Company are not impaired. The Advisor is a registered investment adviser with the SEC. The Advisor receives fees for providing services to the Company under the Investment Management Agreement, consisting of two components, a base management fee and an incentive fee.

The base management fee was and will be calculated at an annual rate of 2.00% of the Company's gross assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets acquired with the proceeds of leverage; provided, that, to the extent the Company's gross assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets acquired with the proceeds of leverage; provided, that, to the assets (less cash and cash equivalents) including any assets acquired with the proceeds of leverage. The base management fee is payable monthly in arrears and is prorated for any partial month.

The base management fee payable at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$1.1 million. The base management fee expense was \$3.2 million and \$2.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### The incentive fee has two parts, as follows:

The first part, which is subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism, as defined below, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on the Company's Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, "Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income" means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees or other fees received from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus expenses for the quarter (including the incentive fee). Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income the Company has not yet received in cash. The incentive fee with respect to the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is 20.00% of the amount, if any, by which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment lacome the Company's net assets at the end of the amount, if any, by which the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment quarter, subject to a "catch-up" provision measured as of the end of each calendar quarter. Under this provision, in any calendar quarter, the Advisor receives no incentive fee Net Investment Income equals the hurdle rate of 1.75% (which is 8.75% annualized). The effect of this "catch-up" provision is that, if Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 2.1875% quarterly (which is 8.75% annualized). The effect of this "catch-up" provision is that, if Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income, if any, the Advisor will receives 20.00% of the Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income exceeds 2.1875% in any calendar quarter, the Advisor will receive 2.1875% in any calendar quarter, the Advisor will receive 2.1875% in any calendar quarter, the Advisor will receive 2.0.00% of t

Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Because of the structure of the incentive fee, it is possible that the Company may pay an incentive fee in a quarter in which the Company incurs a loss. For example, if the Company receives Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income in excess of the quarterly minimum hurdle rate, the Company will pay the applicable incentive fee up to the Incentive Fee Cap, defined below, even if the Company has incurred a loss in that quarter due to realized and unrealized capital losses. The Company's net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of the Company's gross assets used to calculate the 2.00% base management fee. These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current quarter.

The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to a fee cap and deferral mechanism which is determined based upon a look-back period of up to three years and is expensed when incurred. For this purpose, the look-back period for the incentive fee based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income (the "Incentive Fee Look-back Period") includes the relevant calendar quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters. Each (collectively, the "Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism"). The Incentive Fee Cap") and a deferral mechanism through which the Advisor may recoup a portion of such deferred incentive Fee (collectively, the "Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism"). The Incentive Fee Cap is equal to (a) 20.00% of Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income the Advisor during the Incentive Fee Look-back Period. To the extent the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any calendar quarter, the Company will not pay an incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income to the Advisor in that quarter. To the extent that the payment of incentive Fee Net Investment Income is limited by the Incentive Fee Cap, the payment of such fees will be deferred and paid in subsequent calendar quarters up to three years after their date of defermal mechanism. "Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income to the extent allowed by the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism. "Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Return" during any Incentive Fee Look-back Period means the sum of (a) Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income to the extent allowed by the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism. "Cumulative Pre-Incentive Fee Net Return" during any Incentive Fee Look-back Period means the sum of (a) Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income and the base management fee for each calendar quarter during the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism."

The second part of the incentive fee is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or, upon termination of the Investment Management Agreement, as of the termination date), and equals 20.00% of the Company's realized capital gains, if any, on a cumulative basis from the date of the election to be a BDC through the end of each calendar year, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation on a cumulative basis through the end of such year, less all previous amounts paid in respect of the capital gain incentive fee. However, in accordance with GAAP, the Company is required to include the aggregate unrealized capital appreciation on investments in the calculation and accrue a capital gain incentive fee on a quarterly basis, as if such unrealized capital appreciation were realized, even though such unrealized capital appreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the Investment Agreement.

The performance based incentive fee expense was \$3.0 million and \$1.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism for the three months ended March 31, 2023, which resulted in \$0.2 million of reduced expense and additional net investment income. This deferral represents a contingent future liability and may be paid up to three years after the date of deferment. The total contingent future liability as of March 31, 2023 was \$1.3 million. The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income was not subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism for the three months ended March 31, 2022. The performance based incentive fee payable as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$3.0 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. The entire incentive fee as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 represented part one of the incentive fee.

# Administration Agreement

The Company entered into an administration agreement (the "Administration Agreement") with the Advisor to provide administrative services to the Company. For providing these services, facilities and personnel, the Company reimburses the Advisor for the Company's allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by the Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent, the fees and expenses associated with performing compliance functions and the Company's allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of the Company's Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. The administrative fee expense was \$0.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022.

#### Note 4. Investments

The following table shows the Company's investments as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|                   |    |    | March 3 | 1, 202 | 3          |        | December | r 31, 2022 |            |
|-------------------|----|----|---------|--------|------------|--------|----------|------------|------------|
|                   |    |    | Cost    |        | Fair Value |        | Cost     |            | Fair Value |
|                   |    |    |         |        | (In thou   | sands) |          |            |            |
| Investments       |    |    |         |        |            |        |          |            |            |
| Debt              |    | \$ | 703,781 | \$     | 684,554    | \$     | 701,074  | \$         | 686,458    |
| Warrants          |    |    | 14,735  |        | 25,658     |        | 14,790   |            | 29,712     |
| Other             |    |    | 1,200   |        | 1,300      |        | 1,200    |            | 1,300      |
| Equity            |    |    | 4,446   |        | 3,800      |        | 4,184    |            | 2,556      |
| Total investments |    | \$ | 724,162 | \$     | 715,312    | \$     | 721,248  | \$         | 720,026    |
|                   |    | -  |         |        |            |        |          |            |            |
|                   | 29 |    |         |        |            |        |          |            |            |

The following table shows the Company's investments by industry sector as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|                                     | March         | 31, 202 | 23         | Decembe    | er 31, 20 | 22         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                     | <br>Cost      |         | Fair Value | Cost       |           | Fair Value |
|                                     |               |         | (In thou   | isands)    |           |            |
| Life Science                        |               |         |            |            |           |            |
| Biotechnology                       | \$<br>187,970 | \$      | 186,981    | \$ 193,372 | \$        | 195,006    |
| Medical Device                      | 129,102       |         | 131,823    | 132,803    |           | 135,960    |
| Technology                          |               |         |            |            |           |            |
| Communications                      | 22,913        |         | 26,168     | 22,892     |           | 26,176     |
| Consumer-Related                    | 107,802       |         | 99,140     | 121,961    |           | 114,050    |
| Data Storage                        | 476           |         | 1,302      | 476        |           | 1,316      |
| Internet and Media                  | 329           |         | 1,583      | 329        |           | 1,159      |
| Networking                          | 10,111        |         | 9,984      | 11,831     |           | 11,710     |
| Power Management                    | 1,585         |         | 2,808      | 1,585      |           | 2,610      |
| Semiconductors                      | 57            |         | —          | 56         |           | —          |
| Software                            | 145,706       |         | 143,680    | 120,157    |           | 118,716    |
| Sustainability                      |               |         |            |            |           |            |
| Energy Efficiency                   | 8             |         | 27         | 8          |           | 27         |
| Other Sustainability                | 84,753        |         | 83,734     | 84,633     |           | 85,524     |
| Healthcare Information and Services |               |         |            |            |           |            |
| Diagnostics                         | 9,862         |         | 9,868      | 9,851      |           | 9,858      |
| Other                               | 6,990         |         | 1,414      | 7,559      |           | 3,870      |
| Software                            | <br>16,498    |         | 16,800     | 13,735     |           | 14,044     |
| Total investments                   | \$<br>724,162 | \$      | 715,312    | \$ 721,248 | \$        | 720,026    |

#### Note 5. Transactions with affiliated companies

A non-controlled affiliated company is generally a portfolio company in which the Company owns 5% or more of such portfolio company's voting securities.

Transactions related to investments in non-controlled affiliated companies for the three months ended March 31, 2023 were as follows:

|                                 |                        |     |         |    |         |   | Three mon              | hs endeo | d March 31, 2 | 023 |                |     |         |        |                     |          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----|---------|----|---------|---|------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------|----------|
| Portfolio                       | Fair value<br>December |     |         |    | Princip | ন | Transfer<br>in/(out) a |          | Discou        |     | Net<br>unreali |     | Net rea | alizad | value at<br>rch 31, | Interest |
| Company                         | 2022                   | 51, | Purchas | es | Paymer  |   | fair valu              |          | accretic      |     | gain/(le       |     | gain/(  |        | 2023                | income   |
|                                 |                        |     |         |    |         |   |                        |          | (In thousan   | ds) |                |     |         |        |                     |          |
| Cadrenal Therapeutics, Inc.     | \$                     | —   | \$      | —  | \$      | — | \$                     | —        | \$            | _   | \$             | 846 | \$      | —      | \$<br>846           | \$<br>   |
| Total non-controlled affiliates | \$                     | _   | \$      | -  | \$      | _ | \$                     | —        | \$            | -   | \$             | 846 | \$      | —      | \$<br>846           | \$<br>_  |

For the three months ended March 31, 2022, there were no transactions related to investments in non-controlled affiliated companies.

A controlled affiliated company is generally a portfolio company in which the Company owns more than 25% of such portfolio company's voting securities or has the power to exercise control over management or policies of such portfolio company (including through a management agreement).

For the three months ended March 31, 2023, there were no transactions related to investments in controlled affiliated companies.

Transactions related to investments in controlled affiliated companies for the three months ended March 31, 2022 were as follows:

|                             |                                      |   |           |             | 11 | nee monuis chue                        | u 1010 | 101 51, 2022                        |                                      |            |                             |   |                                    |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|----|--|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Portfolio<br>Company        | Fair value at<br>December 31<br>2021 |   | Purchases | <br>Sales   |    | Transfers<br>in/(out) at<br>fair value |        | Dividends<br>declared<br>thousands) | <br>Net<br>unrealized<br>gain/(loss) | . <u> </u> | Net realized<br>gain/(loss) |   | Fair value at<br>March 31,<br>2022 | Dividend<br>income |
| HESP LLC                    |                                      |   |           | <br>(50)    |    |  | (111   |                                     | <br>50                               |            | _                           |   |                                    | <br>—              |
| Total controlled affiliates | \$                                   | _ | \$ —      | <br>\$ (50) | \$ | _                                      | \$     | _                                   | \$<br>50                             | \$         | _                           | 5 | \$                                 | \$<br>             |

nths ended March 31, 2022

Note 6. Fair value

Prior to July 30, 2022, the Board determined the fair value of the Company's investments. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, the Board designated the Advisor as the Company's "valuation designee." The Board is responsible for oversight of the valuation designee. The valuation designee has established a Valuation Committee to determine in good faith the fair value of the Company's investments, based on input from the Advisor's management and personnel and independent valuation firms which are engaged at the direction of the Valuation Committee to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments lacking a readily available market quotation at least once during a trailing twelve-month period. The Valuation Committee determines fair values of y valuation process. This valuation process. This valuation of ortfolio companies lacking readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm.

The Company uses fair value measurements made by the valuation designee to record fair value adjustments to certain assets and liabilities and to determine fair value disclosures. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value is best determined based upon quoted market prices. However, in certain instances, there are no quoted market prices for certain assets or liabilities. In cases where quoted market prices are not available, fair value save based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Accordingly, the fair value estimates may not be realized in an immediate settlement of the asset or liability.

Fair value measurements focus on exit prices in an orderly transaction (that is, not a forced liquidation or distressed sale) between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. If there has been a significant decrease in the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability, a change in valuation technique or the use of multiple valuation techniques may be appropriate. In such instances, determining the price at which willing market participants would transact at the measurement date under current market conditions depends on the facts and circumstances and requires the use of significant judgment.

The Company's fair value measurements are classified into a fair value hierarchy in accordance with ASC Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement, based on the markets in which the assets and liabilities are traded and the reliability of the assumptions used to determine fair value. The three categories within the hierarchy are as follows:

Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.

Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant inputs are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.

Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of the Company's investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that twould have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that twould have been used had a ready market existed for such investments and may differ materially from the values that the Company may ultimately realize. Further, such investments are generally subject to legal and other restrictions on resale or otherwise are less liquid than publicly traded securities. If the Company was required to liquidate a portfolio investment in a forced or liquidation sale, the Company could realize significantly less than the value at which the Company has recorded such portfolio investment.

Cash and interest receivable: The carrying amount is a reasonable estimate of fair value. These financial instruments are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

Money market funds: The carrying amounts are valued at their net asset value as of the close of business on the day of valuation. These financial instruments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above as these funds can be redeemed daily.

Debt investments: The fair value of debt investments is estimated by discounting the expected future cash flows using the period end rates at which similar debt investments would be made to borrowers with similar credit ratings and for the same remaining maturities. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

Under certain circumstances, the Company may use an alternative technique to value debt investments that better reflects its fair value such as the use of multiple probability weighted cash flow models when the expected future cash flows contain elements of variability.

Warrant investments: The Company values its warrants using the Black-Scholes valuation model incorporating the following material assumptions:

- Underlying asset value of the issuer is estimated based on information available, including any information regarding the most recent rounds of borrower funding. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
- Volatility, or the amount of uncertainty or risk about the size of the changes in the warrant price, is based on indices of publicly traded companies similar in nature to the underlying company issuing the warrant. A total of seven such indices are used. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.
- The risk-free interest rates are derived from the U.S. Treasury yield curve. The risk-free interest rates are calculated based on a weighted average of the risk-free interest rates that correspond closest to the expected remaining life of the warrant.
- Other adjustments, including a marketability discount on private company warrants, are estimated based on management's judgment about the general industry environment.

Historical portfolio experience on cancellations and exercises of the Company's warrants are utilized as the basis for determining the estimated time to exit of the warrants in each financial reporting period. Warrants may be
exercised in the event of acquisitions, mergers or initial public offerings, and cancelled due to events such as bankruptcies, restructuring activities or additional financings. These events cause the expected remaining life
assumption to be shorter than the contractual term of the warrants. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement.

Under certain circumstances the Company may use an alternative technique to value warrants that better reflects the warrants' fair value, such as an expected settlement of a warrant in the near term or a model that incorporates a put feature associated with the warrant. The fair value may be determined based on the expected proceeds to be received from such settlement or based on the net present value of the expected proceeds from the put option.

The fair value of the Company's warrants held in publicly traded companies is determined based on inputs that are readily available in public markets or can be derived from information available in public markets. Therefore, the Company has categorized these warrants as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of the Company's warrants held in private companies is determined using both observable and unobservable inputs and represents management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the warrants at the measurement date. Therefore, the Company has categorized these warrants as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

*Equity investments*: The fair value of an equity investment in a privately held company is initially the face value of the amount invested. The Company adjusts the fair value of equity investments in private companies upon the completion of a new third-party round of equity financing. The Company may make adjustments to fair value, absent a new equity financing event, based upon positive or negative changes in a portfolio company's financial or operational performance. Significant increases (decreases) in this unobservable input would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. The Company has categorized these equity investments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of an equity investment in a publicly traded company is based upon the closing public share price on the date of measurement. Therefore, the Company has categorized these equity investments as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These assets are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

Other investments: Other investments are valued based on the facts and circumstances of the underlying contractual agreement. The Company currently values these contractual agreements using a multiple probability weighted cash flow model as the contractual future cash flows contain elements of variability. Significant changes in the estimated cash flows and probability weightings would result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement. The Company has categorized these other investments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These other investments are recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

The following tables detail the investments that are carried at fair value and measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 and indicate the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques utilized by the Company to determine the fair value:

|                     |    |        | March 3      | 1, 2023  |         |    |         |
|---------------------|----|--------|--------------|----------|---------|----|---------|
|                     | L  | evel 1 | Level 2      | I        | evel 3  |    | Total   |
|                     |    |        | <br>(In thou | sands)   |         |    |         |
| Debt investments    | \$ | _      | \$<br>_      | \$       | 684,554 | \$ | 684,554 |
| Warrant investments |    | _      | 1,020        |          | 24,638  |    | 25,658  |
| Other investments   |    | —      | —            |          | 1,300   |    | 1,300   |
| Equity investments  |    | 885    | _            |          | 2,915   |    | 3,800   |
| Total investments   | \$ | 885    | \$<br>1,020  | \$       | 713,407 | \$ | 715,312 |
|                     |    |        |              |          |         |    |         |
|                     |    |        | December     | 31, 2022 |         |    |         |
|                     | L  | evel 1 | Level 2      | Ι        | evel 3  |    | Total   |
|                     |    |        | <br>(In thou | sands)   |         |    |         |
| Debt investments    | \$ | —      | \$<br>—      | \$       | 686,458 | \$ | 686,458 |
| Warrant investments |    | _      | 3,567        |          | 26,145  |    | 29,712  |
| Other investments   |    | _      | _            |          | 1,300   |    | 1,300   |
| Equity investments  |    | 140    | _            |          | 2,416   |    | 2,556   |
| Total investments   | \$ | 140    | \$<br>3,567  | S        | 716,319 | S  | 720,026 |

The following tables provide a summary of quantitative information about the Company's Level 3 fair value measurements of the Company's investments as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. In addition to the techniques and inputs noted in the table below, according to the Company's valuation policy, the Company may also use other valuation techniques and methodologies when determining its fair value measurements.

The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements as of March 31, 2023:

|                           |    |         | March 31, 2023                                |                                   |                 |    |           |
|---------------------------|----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
|                           | 1  | Fair    | Valuation Techniques/                         | Unobservable                      |                 | 1  | Weighted  |
| Investment Type           | v  | /alue   | Methodologies                                 | Input                             | Range           | А  | verage(1) |
|                           |    |         | (Dollars in thousand                          | ds, except per share data)        |                 |    |           |
| Debt investments          | \$ | 644,854 | Discounted Expected Future Cash Flows         | Hypothetical Market Yield         | 11% - 20%       |    | 14%       |
|                           |    |         |   |                                   |                 |    |           |
|                           |    | 39,700  | Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow Model | Probability Weighting             | 10% - 100%      |    | 43%       |
|                           |    |         |   |                                   |                 |    |           |
| Warrant investments       |    | 24,638  | Black-Scholes Valuation Model                 | Price Per Share                   | 0.100 -1,89999  | \$ | 62.82     |
|                           |    |         |   | Average Industry Volatility       | 28%             |    | 28%       |
|                           |    |         |   | Marketability Discount            | 20%             |    | 20%       |
|                           |    |         |   | Estimated Time to Exit (in years) | 1 to 5          |    | 3         |
|                           |    |         |   |                                   |                 |    |           |
| Other investments         |    | 1,300   | Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow Model | Discount Rate                     | 25%             |    | 25%       |
|                           |    |         |   | Probability Weighting             | 100%            |    | 100%      |
|                           |    |         |   |                                   |                 |    |           |
| Equity investments        |    | 2,915   | Last Equity Financing                         | Price Per Share                   | \$1.00-\$215.03 | \$ | 40.27     |
|                           | ¢  | 713,407 | _   |                                   |                 |    |           |
| Total Level 3 investments | \$ | /13,40/ | -   |                                   |                 |    |           |

(1) Weighted average is calculated by multiplying (a) the unobservable input for each investment in the investment type by (b) (1) the fair value of the related investment in the investment type divided by (2) the total fair value of the investment type.

The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive, but rather provides information on the significant Level 3 inputs as they relate to the Company's fair value measurements as of December 31, 2022:

|                           |               | December 31, 202                              | 2                                 |                 |    |        |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----|--------|
| Investment Type           | Fair<br>Value | Valuation Techniques/<br>Methodologies        |                                   |                 |    |        |
|                           |               | (Dollars in thousand                          | s, except per share data)         |                 |    |        |
| Debt investments          | \$<br>669,617 | Discounted Expected Future Cash Flows         | Hypothetical Market Yield         | 3% - 22%        |    | 14%    |
|                           | 16,545        | Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow Model | Probability Weighting             | 10% - 75%       |    | 31%    |
|                           | 296           | Convertible Note Analysis                     | Price Per Share                   | \$168.93        | \$ | 168.93 |
| Warrant investments       | 26,145        | Black-Scholes Valuation Model                 | Price Per Share                   | 0.000 -1.89999  | \$ | 58.52  |
|                           |               |   | Average Industry Volatility       | 28%             |    | 28%    |
|                           |               |   | Marketability Discount            | 20%             |    | 20%    |
|                           |               |   | Estimated Time to Exit (in years) | 1 to 5          |    | 3      |
| Other investments         | 1,300         | Multiple Probability Weighted Cash Flow Model | Discount Rate                     | 25%             |    | 25%    |
|                           |               |   | Probability Weighting             | 100%            |    | 100%   |
| Equity investments        | 2,416         | Last Equity Financing                         | Price Per Share                   | \$1.00-\$215.03 | \$ | 26.93  |
| Total Level 3 investments | \$<br>716,319 | =   |                                   |                 |    |        |

(1) Weighted average is calculated by multiplying (a) the unobservable input for each investment in the investment type by (b) (1) the fair value of the related investment in the investment type divided by (2) the total fair value of the investment type

Borrowings: The Key Facility and the NYL Facility approximate fair value due to the variable interest rate of the facilities and are categorized as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Additionally, the Company considers its creditworthiness in determining the fair value of such borrowings. The fair value of the fixed-rate 2026 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On March 31, 2023, the closing price of the 2026 Notes on the New York Stock Exchange was \$23.39 per note and had an aggregate fair value of \$53.8 million. Therefore, the Company has categorized this borrowing as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of the fixed-rate 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On March 31, 2023, the closing price of the 2026 Notes on the New York Stock Exchange was \$23.89 per note and had an aggregate fair value of \$53.8 million. Therefore, the Company has categorized this borrowing as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. The fair value of the fixed-rate 2027 Notes (as defined in Note 7) is based on the closing public share price on the date of measurement. On March 31, 2023, the closing price of the 2027 Notes on the New York Stock Exchange was \$24.00 per note and had an aggregate fair value of \$55.2 million. Therefore, the Company has categorized this borrowing as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Based on market quotations on March 31, 2023, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were trading at par value, or \$37.8 million, and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. Based on market quotations on March 31, 2023, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were trading at par value, or \$100.0 million, and are categorized as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above. These borrowings are not recorded at fair value on a recurring basis.

Off-balance-sheet instruments: Fair values for off-balance-sheet lending commitments are based on fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the counterparties' credit standings. Therefore, the Company has categorized these instruments as Level 3 within the fair value hierarchy described above.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the three months ended March 31, 2023:

|   | Debt<br>Investments |          |    | Warrant<br>Investments | I   | Equity<br>nvestments |    | Other<br>Investments | Total         |
|---|---------------------|----------|----|------------------------|-----|----------------------|----|----------------------|---------------|
|   |                     |          |    |                        | (In | thousands)           | -  |                      |               |
| Level 3 assets, beginning of period                         | \$                  | 686,458  | \$ | 26,145                 | \$  | 2,416                | \$ | 1,300                | \$<br>716,319 |
| Purchase of investments                                     |                     | 46,998   |    | _                      |     | 10                   |    | —                    | 47,008        |
| Warrants received and classified as Level 3                 |                     | —        |    | 141                    |     | _                    |    | —                    | 141           |
| Principal payments received on investments                  |                     | (39,756) |    | _                      |     | _                    |    | _                    | (39,756)      |
| Payment-in-kind interest on investments                     |                     | 1,204    |    | _                      |     | _                    |    | _                    | 1,204         |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                           |                     | (6,508)  |    | (12)                   |     | _                    |    | _                    | (6,520)       |
| Net realized gain (loss) on investments                     |                     | 7        |    | (141)                  |     | _                    |    | _                    | (134)         |
| Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation included in earnings |                     | (4,566)  |    | (1,490)                |     | 189                  |    | _                    | (5,867)       |
| Transfer out of debt investments                            |                     | (295)    |    | (5)                    |     | 300                  |    | _                    | _             |
| Other   |                     | 1,012    |    | _                      |     | _                    |    | _                    | 1,012         |
| Level 3 assets, end of period                               | \$                  | 684,554  | \$ | 24,638                 | \$  | 2,915                | \$ | 1,300                | \$<br>713,407 |

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3.

The change in unrealized depreciation included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at March 31, 2023 includes \$4.6 million in unrealized depreciation on debt and other investments, \$1.4 million in unrealized depreciation on warrant investments and \$0.2 million in unrealized appreciation on equity investments.

The following table shows a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances for Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the three months ended March 31, 2022:

|   | Debt<br>Investments |          |    | Warrant     | Equity |                |             | Other |    |          |
|---|---------------------|----------|----|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------|----|----------|
|   |                     |          |    | Investments |        | Investments    | Investments |       |    | Total    |
|   |                     |          |    |             |        | (In thousands) |             |       |    |          |
| Level 3 assets, beginning of period                         | \$                  | 437,317  | \$ | 19,837      | \$     | 203            | \$          | 200   | \$ | 457,557  |
| Purchase of investments                                     |                     | 94,485   |    | _           |        | _              |             | _     |    | 94,485   |
| Warrants received and classified as Level 3                 |                     | _        |    | 808         |        | _              |             | _     |    | 808      |
| Principal payments received on investments                  |                     | (14,095) |    | _           |        | _              |             | (50)  |    | (14,145) |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                           |                     | (21,250) |    | (30)        |        | _              |             | _     |    | (21,280) |
| Net realized gain on investments                            |                     | _        |    | 30          |        | _              |             | _     |    | 30       |
| Unrealized (depreciation) appreciation included in earnings |                     | (3,170)  |    | 1,000       |        | _              |             | 50    |    | (2,120)  |
| Other   |                     | (1,093)  |    | —           |        | —              |             | —     |    | (1,093)  |
| Level 3 assets, end of period                               | \$                  | 492,194  | \$ | 21,645      | \$     | 203            | \$          | 200   | \$ | 514,242  |

During the three months ended March 31, 2022, there were no transfers in or out of Level 3.

The change in unrealized depreciation included in the consolidated statement of operations attributable to Level 3 investments still held at March 31, 2022 includes \$3.3 million in unrealized depreciation on debt and other investments and \$1.0 million in unrealized appreciation on warrant investments.

The Company discloses fair value information about financial instruments, whether or not recognized in the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities, for which it is practicable to estimate that value. Certain financial instruments are excluded from the disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of the Company.

The fair value amounts have been measured as of the reporting date and have not been reevaluated or updated for purposes of these financial statements subsequent to that date. As such, the fair values of these financial instruments subsequent to the reporting date may be different than amounts reported.

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, all of the balances of all the Company's financial instruments were recorded at fair value, except for the Company's borrowings, as previously described.

#### Market risk

The Company assumes interest rate risk (the risk that general interest rate levels will change) as a result of its normal operations. As a result, the fair values of the Company's financial instruments will change when interest rate levels change, and that change may be either favorable or unfavorable to the Company. Management attempts to match maturities of assets and liabilities to the extent believed necessary to minimize interest rate risk. Management monitors rates and maturities of assets and liabilities and attempts to minimize interest rate risk by adjusting terms of new debt investments and by investing in securities with terms that mitigate the Company's overall interest rate risk.

#### Note 7. Borrowings

The following table shows the Company's borrowings as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|   | March 31, 2023 |         |                        |         |            |           |            | December 31, 2022 |             |         |            |         |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|------------|---------|--|--|
|   | Total          |         |                        | Balance |            | Unused    |            | Total             |             | Balance |            | Unused  |  |  |
|   | Commitment     |         | Commitment Outstanding |         | Commitment |           | Commitment |                   | Outstanding |         | Commitment |         |  |  |
|   |                |         |                        |         |            | (In thous | sands      | )                 | _           |         |            |         |  |  |
| Key Facility  | \$             | 125,000 | \$                     | 15,000  | \$         | 110,000   | \$         | 125,000           | \$          | 5,000   | \$         | 120,000 |  |  |
| NYL Facility  |                | 200,000 |                        | 176,750 |            | 23,250    |            | 200,000           |             | 176,750 |            | 23,250  |  |  |
| 2019 Asset-Backed Notes   |                | 37,791  |                        | 37,791  |            | —         |            | 42,573            |             | 42,573  |            | —       |  |  |
| 2022 Asset-Backed Notes   |                | 100,000 |                        | 100,000 |            | _         |            | 100,000           |             | 100,000 |            | _       |  |  |
| 2027 Notes  |                | 57,500  |                        | 57,500  |            | —         |            | 57,500            |             | 57,500  |            | —       |  |  |
| 2026 Notes  |                | 57,500  |                        | 57,500  |            | _         |            | 57,500            |             | 57,500  |            | _       |  |  |
| Total before debt issuance costs                                |                | 577,791 |                        | 444,541 |            | 133,250   |            | 582,573           |             | 439,323 |            | 143,250 |  |  |
| Unamortized debt issuance costs attributable to term borrowings |                | _       |                        | (4,896) |            | —         | _          | —                 |             | (5,245) |            | _       |  |  |
| Total borrowings outstanding, net                               | \$             | 577,791 | \$                     | 439,645 | \$         | 133,250   | \$         | 582,573           | \$          | 434,078 | \$         | 143,250 |  |  |

As of March 31, 2023, with certain limited exceptions, the Company, as a BDC, is only allowed to borrow amounts such that the Company's asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, is at least 150% after such borrowings. As of March 31, 2023, the asset coverage for borrowed amounts was 172%.

# Credit Facilities

# Key Facility

The Company entered into the Key Facility with Key effective November 4, 2013. On June 22, 2021, the Company amended the Key Facility, among other things, to amend the interest rate applied to the outstanding principal balance and to extend the period during which the Company may request advances under the Key Facility to June 22, 2024. The Key Facility has an accordion feature which allows for an increase in the total loan commitment to \$150 million from the \$125 million commitment. The Key Facility to anily the during which the Company is collateralized by all debt investments and warrants held by Credit II and permits an advance rate of up to 60% of eligible debt investments held by Credit II. The Key Facility contains covenants that, among other things, require the Company to maintain a minimum net worth and to restrict the debt investments securing the Key Facility to certain criteria for qualified debt investments and uncertain or use 22, 2026. The interest rate on the Key Facility is based on the rate of interest published in The Wall Street Journal as the prime rate in the United States plus 0.25%, with a prime rate floor of 4.25%. The prime rate was 8.00% and 7.50% on March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The average interest rate on the Key Facility for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the company had borrowing capacity under the Key Facility of \$110.0 million and \$12.0.0 million, respectively. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$47.7 million and \$40.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

## NYL Facility

On April 21, 2020, the Company purchased all of the limited liability company interests of Arena in HSLFI, which is a party to the NYL Facility. HFI entered into the NYL Facility with the NYL Noteholders for an aggregate purchase price of up to \$100.0 million, with an accordion feature of up to \$200.0 million at the mutual discretion and agreement of HSLFI and the NYL Noteholders. On June 1, 2018, HSLFI sold or contributed to HFI certain secured loans made to certain portfolio companies pursuant to the Sale and Servicing Agreement. Any notes issued by HFI are collateralized by all investments held by HFI and permit an advance rate of up to 67% of the aggregate principal amount of eligible debt investments. The notes were issued pursuant to the Indenture. The interest rate on the notes issued under the NYL Facility was based on the three year USD mid-market swap rate plus a margin of between 3.55% with an interest rate floor, depending on the rating of such notes at the time of issuance.

On February 25, 2022, the Company amended its NYL Facility, increasing the commitment by \$100.0 million to enable its wholly-owned subsidiary to issue up to \$200.0 million of secured notes. The amendment to the NYL Facility extends the investment period to June 2023 and the maturity date to June 2028. In addition, the amendment, among other things, reduces the applicable margin used to calculate the credit facility's interest rate on the Company's borrowings above \$100.0 million. Such borrowings will be priced at the three-year USD mid-market swap rate plus 3.00%.

There were \$176.8 million in advances made by the NYL Noteholders as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. The interest rate as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was 5.57%. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the Company had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$23.2 million. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$21.1 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

Under the terms of the NYL Facility, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the NYL Facility. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.3 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

#### Securitization

#### 2019 Asset-Backed Notes

On August 13, 2019, the Company completed a term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A+(sf) by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC. There has been no change in the rating since August 13, 2019.

The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2019-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of August 13, 2019, by and among the Company and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of the Company and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by the Company. Interest on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 4.21% per annum. The reinvestment period of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes ended July 15, 2021 and the maturity date is September 15, 2027.

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$37.8 million and \$42.6 million, respectively.

Under the terms of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$0.5 million and \$0.6 million of restricted investments, respectively.

# 2022 Asset-Backed Notes

On November 9, 2022, the Company completed a term debt securitization in connection with which an affiliate of the Company made an offering of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A by DRBS, Inc. There has been no change in the rating since November 9, 2022.

The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2022-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of November 9, 2022, by and among the Company and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of the Company and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by the Company. Interest on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 7.56% per annum. The reinvestment period of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes ends November 15, 2024 and the maturity date is November 15, 2030.

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$100.0 million.

Under the terms of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, the Company is required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. The Company has segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.1 million and \$1.0 million of restricted investments, respectively.

## Unsecured Notes

## 2026 Notes

On March 30, 2021, the Company issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$57.5 million of 4.875% notes due in 2026 (the "2026 Notes"). The amount of 2026 Notes issued and sold included the full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase \$7.5 million in aggregate principal of additional notes. The 2026 Notes have a stated maturity of March 30, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to time on or after March 30, 2023 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2026 Notes have a stated maturity of March 30, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from time to three March 30, 2023 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2026 Notes hear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year. The 2026 Notes is the Company's direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with the Company's current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2026 Notes; (iii) are effectively subordinated to all of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2023, the Company was in material compliance with the terms of the 2026 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTTE".

### 2027 Notes

On June 15, 2022, the Company issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million of 6.25% notes due in 2027 and on July 11, 2022, pursuant to the underwriters' 30 day option to purchase additional notes, the Company sold an additional \$7.5 million of such notes (collectively, the "2027 Notes"). The 2027 Notes have a stated maturity of June 15, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at the Company's option at any time or from to time on or after June 15, 2024 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2027 Notes bare in terest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on September 30, 2022. The 2027 Notes are the Company's direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with the Company's current and future unsecured indebtedness; (iii) are senior in right of payment to any of the Company's future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2027 Notes; (iii) are effectively subordinated to all of the Company's existing and future secured indebtedness; (including indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness, and other obligations of any of the Company's subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2023, the Company was in material compliance with the terms of the 2027 Notes. The 2027 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFC".



# Note 8. Financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk

In the normal course of business, the Company is party to financial instruments with off-balance-sheet risk to meet the financing needs of its borrowers. These financial instruments include commitments to extend credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities. The Company attempts to limit its credit risk by conducting extensive due diligence and obtaining collateral where appropriate.

The balance of unfunded commitments to extend credit was \$166.2 million and \$190.0 million as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. Commitments to extend credit consist principally of the unused portions of commitments that obligate the Company to extend credit, often subject to financial or non-financial milestones and other conditions to borrow that must be achieved before the commitment can be drawn. In addition, the commitments generally have fixed expiration dates or other termination clauses. Since commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitment amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

The following table provides the Company's unfunded commitments by portfolio company as of March 31, 2023:

|                               |    | March                | 31, 2023   | Decembe              | ecember 31, 2022                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
|                               | _  | Principal<br>Balance | Fair Value of<br>Unfunded<br>Commitment<br>Liability | Principal<br>Balance | Fair Value of<br>Unfunded<br>Commitment<br>Liability |  |  |
|                               |    | (In tho              | usands)  | (In tho              | usands)  |  |  |
| BrightInsight, Inc.           | \$ | 18,250               | \$ 241   | \$ 21,000            | \$ 278   |  |  |
| Britecore Holdings, Inc.      |    | _                    | _  | 5,000                | 66   |  |  |
| Castle Creek Biosciences      |    | 4,000                | 72   | 4,000                | 72   |  |  |
| Corinth Medtech, Inc.         |    | 200                  | _  | _                    | _  |  |  |
| Divergent Technologies, Inc.  |    | 18,750               | 197  | 22,500               | 236  |  |  |
| Engage3, LLC                  |    | 8,000                | 40   | 8,000                | 40   |  |  |
| Groundspeed Analytics, Inc.   |    | 15,500               | 150  | 15,000               | 150  |  |  |
| Hound Labs, Inc.              |    | 7,500                | 88   | 7,500                | 88   |  |  |
| KSQ Therapeutics, Inc.        |    | 10,000               | 100  | 10,000               | 100  |  |  |
| Lytics, Inc.                  |    | 4,000                | 52   | 5,000                | 65   |  |  |
| Native Microbials, Inc.       |    | —                    | —  | 7,500                | 72   |  |  |
| Noodle Partners, Inc.         |    | 10,000               | 123  | —                    | _  |  |  |
| Optoro, Inc.                  |    | 15,000               | 38   | 15,000               | 38   |  |  |
| PDS Biotechnology Corporation |    | 10,000               | 158  | 10,000               | 158  |  |  |
| Robin Healthcare, Inc.        |    | 5,000                | 50   | 10,000               | 100  |  |  |
| Scientia Vascular, Inc.       |    | 10,000               | 110  | 10,000               | 110  |  |  |
| Slingshot Aerospace, Inc.     |    | 5,000                | 63   | 5,000                | 64   |  |  |
| Swift Health Systems Inc.     |    | 18,500               | _  | 25,500               | 105  |  |  |
| Temperpack Technologies, Inc. |    | 6,500                | 14   | 9,000                | 19   |  |  |
| Total                         | \$ | 166,200              | \$ 1,496   | \$ 190,000           | \$ 1,761   |  |  |

The table above also provides the fair value of the Company's unfunded commitment liability as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, which totaled \$1.5 million and \$1.8 million, respectively. The fair value at inception of the delay draw credit agreements is equal to the fees and/or warrants received to enter into these agreements, taking into account the remaining terms of the agreements and the counterparties' credit profile. The unfunded commitment liability reflects the fair value of these future funding commitments and is included in the Company's consolidated statement of assets and liabilities.

# Note 9. Concentrations of credit risk

The Company's debt investments consist primarily of loans to development-stage companies at various stages of development in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries. Many of these companies may have relatively limited operating histories and also may experience variation in operating results. Many of these companies conduct business in regulated industries and could be affected by changes in government regulations. Most of the Company's borrowers will need additional capital to satisfy their continuing working capital needs and other requirements, and in many instances, to service the interest and principal payments on the loans.

The Company's largest debt investments may vary from period to period as new debt investments are recorded and existing debt investments are repaid. The Company's five largest debt investments, at cost and fair value, represented 23% of total debt investments outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. No single debt investment represented more than 10% of the total debt investments at cost or fair value as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. No single debt investment represented more than 10% of the total debt investments at cost or fair value as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Investment income, consisting of interest and fees, can fluctuate significantly upon repayment of large debt investments. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost and fair value accounted for 22% and 26% of total interest and fee income on investments for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Note 10. Distributions

The Company's distributions are recorded on the declaration date. The following table summarizes the Company's distribution activity for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and for the year ended December 31, 2022:

| Date                              |             |              | Amount    | Cash                      | DRIP<br>Shares         | DRIP<br>Share |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Declared                          | Record Date | Payment Date | Per Share | Distribution              | Issued                 | Value         |
|                                   |             |              |           | (In thousands, except sha | re and per share data) |               |
| Three Months Ended March 31, 2023 |             |              |           |                           |                        |               |
| 2/23/2023                         | 5/18/23     | 6/14/23      | \$ 0.11   | \$                        | _                      | \$            |
| 2/23/2023                         | 4/18/23     | 5/16/23      | 0.11      | —                         | —                      | —             |
| 2/23/2023                         | 3/17/23     | 4/14/23      | 0.11      | 3,035                     | 6,894                  | 81            |
|                                   |             |              | \$ 0.33   | \$ 3,035                  | 6,894                  | \$ 81         |
| Year Ended December 31, 2022      |             |              |           |                           |                        |               |
| 10/28/2022                        | 2/17/23     | 3/15/23      | \$ 0.11   | \$ 3,040                  | 6,764                  | \$ 75         |
| 10/28/2022                        | 1/18/23     | 2/15/23      | 0.11      | 3,021                     | 5,754                  | 74            |
| 10/28/2022                        | 12/19/22    | 1/13/23      | 0.11      | 2,978                     | 5,618                  | 69            |
| 10/28/2022                        | 11/17/22    | 12/15/22     | 0.05      | 1,319                     | 2,171                  | 27            |
| 7/29/2022                         | 11/17/22    | 12/15/22     | 0.10      | 2,638                     | 4,341                  | 57            |
| 7/29/2022                         | 10/18/22    | 11/15/22     | 0.10      | 2,580                     | 4,621                  | 60            |
| 7/29/2022                         | 9/19/22     | 10/14/22     | 0.10      | 2,558                     | 7,703                  | 81            |
| 4/29/2022                         | 8/18/22     | 9/15/22      | 0.10      | 2,528                     | 4,925                  | 60            |
| 4/29/2022                         | 7/19/22     | 8/16/22      | 0.10      | 2,484                     | 3,939                  | 55            |
| 4/29/2022                         | 6/17/22     | 7/15/22      | 0.10      | 2,434                     | 4,286                  | 51            |
| 2/25/2022                         | 5/18/22     | 6/15/22      | 0.10      | 2,378                     | 4,428                  | 50            |
| 2/25/2022                         | 4/19/22     | 5/16/22      | 0.10      | 2,349                     | 4,088                  | 49            |
| 2/25/2022                         | 3/18/22     | 4/14/22      | 0.10      | 2,352                     | 3,221                  | 46            |
|                                   |             |              | \$ 1.28   | \$ 32,659                 | 61,859                 | \$ 754        |

On April 28, 2023, the Board declared monthly distributions per share, payable as set forth in the following table:

# Monthly distributions

| Ex-Dividend Date | Record Date Payment Date |                    | Distributions Declared |      |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| June 15, 2023    | June 16, 2023            | July 14, 2023      | \$                     | 0.11 |  |  |  |
| July 17, 2023    | July 18, 2023            | August 15, 2023    | \$                     | 0.11 |  |  |  |
| August 16, 2023  | August 17, 2023          | September 15, 2023 | \$                     | 0.11 |  |  |  |

After paying distributions of \$0.33 per share and earning net investment income of \$0.46 per share for the quarter, the Company's undistributed spillover income as of March 31, 2023 was \$0.81 per share. Spillover income includes any ordinary income and net capital gains from the preceding tax years that were not distributed during such tax years.

# Note 11. Financial highlights

The following table shows financial highlights for the Company:

|  |    | Three months ended March 31, |              |             |  |
|--|----|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
|  |    | 2023                         |              | 2022        |  |
|  | (I | n thousands, except sha      | re and per s | share data) |  |
| Per share data:  |    |                              |              |             |  |
| Net asset value at beginning of period                   | \$ | 11.47                        | \$           | 11.56       |  |
| Net investment income                                    |    | 0.46                         |              | 0.26        |  |
| Realized loss  |    | (0.01)                       |              | _           |  |
| Unrealized depreciation on investments                   |    | (0.26)                       |              | (0.10)      |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations     |    | 0.19                         |              | 0.16        |  |
| Distributions declared (1)                               |    | (0.33)                       |              | (0.30)      |  |
| From net investment income                               |    | (0.33)                       |              | (0.30)      |  |
| From net realized gain on investments                    |    | —                            |              | —           |  |
| Return of capital  |    | -                            |              | -           |  |
| Other (2)  |    | 0.01                         |              | 0.26        |  |
| Net asset value at end of period                         | \$ | 11.34                        | \$           | 11.68       |  |
| Per share market value, beginning of period              | \$ | 11.60                        | \$           | 15.92       |  |
| Per share market value, end of period                    | \$ | 11.28                        | \$           | 13.90       |  |
| Total return based on a market value <sup>(3)</sup>      |    | 0.1%                         |              | (10.8)%     |  |
| Shares outstanding at end of period                      |    | 28,377,357                   |              | 23,977,137  |  |
| Ratios to average net assets:                            |    |                              |              |             |  |
| Expenses without incentive value (4)                     |    | 14.8%                        |              | 10.6%       |  |
| Incentive fees (4)                                       |    | 3.7%                         |              | 2.2%        |  |
| Net expenses (4)   |    | 18.5%                        |              | 12.8%       |  |
| Net investment income with incentive fees <sup>(4)</sup> |    | 16.3%                        |              | 8.7%        |  |
| Net assets at the end of the period                      | \$ | 321,683                      | \$           | 279,989     |  |
| Average net asset value                                  | \$ | 320,066                      | \$           | 262,662     |  |
| Average debt per share                                   | \$ | 15.61                        | \$           | 12.21       |  |
| Portfolio turnover ratio                                 |    | 4.2%(5)                      |              | 2.6% (5     |  |

Distributions are determined based on taxable income calculated in accordance with income tax regulations, which may differ from amounts determined under GAAP due to (i) changes in unrealized appreciation and depreciation, (ii) temporary and permanent differences in income and expense recognition, and (iii) the amount of spillover income carried over from a given tax year for distribution in the following tax year. The final determination of taxable income for each tax year, as well as the tax attributes for distributions in such tax year, will be made after the close of the tax year.

(2) Includes the impact of the different share amounts as a result of calculating per share data based on the weighted average basic shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on the shares outstanding as of a period end or transaction date. The issuance of common stock on a per share basis reflects the incremental net asset value changes as a result of the issuance of common stock in the Company's continuous public offering and pursuant to the Company's distribution reinvestment plan. The issuance of common stock at an offering price, net of sales commissions and dealer manager fees, that is greater than the net asset value per share results in an increase in net asset value per share.

(3) The total return equals the change in the ending market value over the beginning of period price per share plus distributions paid per share during the period, divided by the beginning price.

(4) Annualized.

(5) Calculated by dividing the lesser of purchases or the sum of (1) principal prepayments and (2) maturities by the monthly average debt investment balance.

# Note 12. Subsequent Events

In April 2023, the Company sold 272,303 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, the Company received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$3.1 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

IMV Inc. ("IMV") (NASDAQ: IMV; TSX: IMV), announced on May 1, 2023 that the Nova Scotia Supreme Court has issued an initial order (the "Initial Order") granting IMV and its subsidiaries protection under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36) and IMV will seek the recognition of the Initial Order in the United States by filing a petition commencing proceedings under the Chapter 15 of the United States Bankruptcy Code.

## Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

In this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, except where the context suggests otherwise, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Horizon Technology Finance" refer to Horizon Technology Finance Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries. The information contained in this section should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

# Forward-looking statements

This quarterly report on Form 10-Q, including the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about our industry, our beliefs and our assumptions. The forward-looking statements contained in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results, including the performance of our existing debt investments, warrants and other investments;
- the introduction, withdrawal, success and timing of business initiatives and strategies;
- general economic and political trends and other external factors, including continuing supply chain disruptions, increased inflation and a general slowdown in economic activity;
- the relative and absolute investment performance and operations of our Advisor;
- the impact of increased competition;
- the impact of investments we intend to make and future acquisitions and divestitures;
- the unfavorable resolution of legal proceedings;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies, including our and their ability to achieve our respective objectives as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- turmoil in Ukraine and Russia and the potential for volatility in energy prices and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the impact, extent and timing of technological changes and the adequacy of intellectual property protection;
- our regulatory structure and tax status;
- changes in the general interest rate environment;
- our ability to qualify and maintain qualification as a RIC and as a BDC;
- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital;
- any losses or operations disruptions caused by us, our Advisor or our portfolio companies holding cash balances at financial institutions that exceed federally insured limits or by disruptions in the financial services industry;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of interest rate volatility on our results, particularly if we use leverage as part of our investment strategy;

- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objective;
- the impact of legislative and regulatory actions and reforms and regulatory supervisory or enforcement actions of government agencies relating to us or our Advisor;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- our ability to access capital and any future financings by us;
- our use of financial leverage;
- the ability of our Advisor to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- the impact of changes to tax legislation and, generally, our tax position; and
- our ability to fund unfunded commitments.

We use words such as "anticipates," "believes," "expects," "intends," "seeks" and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements. Undue influence should not be placed on the forward looking statements as our actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors in "Risk Factors" and elsewhere in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, and elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC, including periodic reports on Form 10-Q and Form 10-K and current reports on Form 8-K.

#### Overview

We are a specialty finance company that lends to and invests in development-stage companies in the technology, life science, healthcare information and services and sustainability industries, which we refer to as our "Target Industries," Our investment objective is to maximize our investment portfolio's total return by generating current income from the debt investments we make and capital appreciation from the warrants we receive when making such debt investments. We are focused on making secured debt investments, which we refer to collectively as "Venture Loaning," to venture capital and private equity backed companies and publicly traded companies in our Target Industries, which we refer to as "Venture Lending," Our debt investments are typically secured by first liens or first liens behind a secured revolving line of credit, or collectively "Senior Term Loans." Some of our debt investments may also be subordinated to term debt provided by third parties. As of March 31, 2023, 86.7%, or \$593.6 million, of our debt investment portfolio company has been made, which investment provides a source of cash to fund the portfolic company's debt service obligations under the Venture Loan (2) the senior priority of the Venture Loan which requires repayment of the Venture Loan prior to the equity investors realizing a return on their capital, (3) the amortization of the Venture Loan.

We are an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or the 1940 Act. In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. As a BDC, we are required to comply with regulatory requirements, including limitations on our use of debt. We are permitted to, and expect to, finance our investments through borrowings subject to a 150% asset coverage test. As defined in the 1940 Act, asset coverage of 150% means that for every \$100 of net assets a BDC holds, it may raise up to \$200 from borrowing and issuing senior securities. The amount of leverage that we may employ will depend on our assessment of market conditions and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. As a RIC, we generally are not subject to corporate-level income taxes on our investment company taxable income, determined without regard to any deductions for dividends paid, and our net capital gain that we distribute as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to our stockholders as long as we meet certain source-of-income, distribution, asset diversification and other requirements.

We were formed in March 2010 and completed an initial public offering.

Our investment activities, and our day-to-day operations, are managed by our Advisor and supervised by our Board, of which a majority of the members are independent of us. Under the Investment Management Agreement, we have agreed to pay our Advisor a base management fee and an incentive fee for its advisory services to us. We have also entered into the Administration Agreement with our Advisor under which we have agreed to reimburse our Advisor for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by our Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement.

# Portfolio composition and investment activity

The following table shows our portfolio by type of investment as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|                   |                          | March 31, 2023  |               |                                     |                          |               | December 31, 2022 |                                     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                   | Number of<br>Investments |                 | Fair<br>Value | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Portfolio | Number of<br>Investments | Fair<br>Value |                   | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Portfolio |  |  |  |  |
|                   |                          | (Dollars in the |               |                                     | iousands)                |               |                   |                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Debt investments  | 57                       | \$              | 684,554       | 95.7%                               | 60                       | \$            | 686,458           | 95.3%                               |  |  |  |  |
| Warrants          | 88                       |                 | 25,658        | 3.6                                 | 90                       |               | 29,712            | 4.1                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Other investments | 2                        |                 | 1,300         | 0.2                                 | 2                        |               | 1,300             | 0.2                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Equity            | 11                       |                 | 3,800         | 0.5                                 | 8                        |               | 2,556             | 0.4                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total             |                          | \$              | 715,312       | 100.0%                              |                          | \$            | 720,026           | 100.0%                              |  |  |  |  |

The following table shows total portfolio investment activity as of and for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022:

|  | For the three months ended March 31, |            |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                                      | 2023       | 2022     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning portfolio                        | \$                                   | 720,026 \$ | 458,075  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New debt investments                       |                                      | 47,008     | 94,485   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal payments received on investments |                                      | (6,815)    | (2,095)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Payment-in-kind interest on investments    |                                      | 1,204      | —        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Early pay-offs and principal paydowns      |                                      | (32,941)   | (12,050) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accretion of debt investment fees          |                                      | 1,448      | 1,006    |  |  |  |  |  |
| New debt investment fees                   |                                      | (300)      | (925)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from sale of investments          |                                      | (6,520)    | (21,280) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net (loss) gain on investments             |                                      | (168)      | 30       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments |                                      | (7,537)    | (2,237)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other                                      |                                      | (93)       | —        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ending portfolio                           | \$                                   | 715,312 \$ | 515,009  |  |  |  |  |  |

We receive payments on our debt investments based on scheduled amortization of the outstanding balances. In addition, we receive repayments of some of our debt investments prior to their scheduled maturity date. The frequency or volume of these repayments may fluctuate significantly from period to period.

The following table shows our debt investments by industry sector as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|                                     | March 31                             | , 2023 | December 31, 2022                                |                                     |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                     | Debt<br>Investments at<br>Fair Value |        | Debt<br>Investments at<br>Fair Value<br>ousands) | Percentage of<br>Total<br>Portfolio |  |  |
| Life Science                        |                                      | (      | ,  |                                     |  |  |
| Biotechnology                       | \$<br>183,625                        | 26.8%  | \$ 189,729                                       | 27.6%                               |  |  |
| Medical Device                      | 124,124                              | 18.1   | 127,839  | 18.6                                |  |  |
| Technology                          |                                      |        |  |                                     |  |  |
| Communications                      | 22,377                               | 3.3    | 22,671   | 3.3                                 |  |  |
| Consumer-Related                    | 93,607                               | 13.7   | 108,226  | 15.8                                |  |  |
| Networking                          | 9,747                                | 1.4    | 11,467   | 1.7                                 |  |  |
| Software                            | 141,942                              | 20.7   | 117,002  | 17.0                                |  |  |
| Sustainability                      |                                      |        |  |                                     |  |  |
| Other Sustainability                | 82,995                               | 12.1   | 83,705   | 12.2                                |  |  |
| Healthcare Information and Services |                                      |        |  |                                     |  |  |
| Diagnostics                         | 9,815                                | 1.4    | 9,804  | 1.4                                 |  |  |
| Other Healthcare                    | 51                                   | 0.1    | 2,500  | 0.4                                 |  |  |
| Software                            | 16,271                               | 2.4    | 13,515   | 2.0                                 |  |  |
| Total                               | \$<br>684,554                        | 100.0% | \$ 686,458                                       | 100.0%                              |  |  |

The largest debt investments in our portfolio may vary from period to period as new debt investments are originated and existing debt investments are repaid. Our five largest debt investments at cost and fair value represented 23% of total debt investments outstanding as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. No single debt investment at cost or fair value represented more than 10% of our total debt investments as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

## Debt investment asset quality

We use an internal credit rating system which rates each debt investment on a scale of 4 to 1, with 4 being the highest credit quality rating and 3 being the rating for a standard level of risk. A rating of 2 represents an increased level of risk and, while no loss is currently anticipated for a 2-rated debt investment, there is potential for future loss of principal. A rating of 1 represents a deteriorating credit quality and a high degree of risk of loss of principal. Our internal credit rating system is not a national credit rating system. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our debt investments had a weighted average credit rating of 3.0 and 3.1, respectively. The following table shows the classification of our debt investment portfolio by credit rating as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|               |             |            | March 31, 2023 |                | December 31, 2022 |                |         |             |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|
|               |             | Debt       |                | Percentage     |                   |                | Debt    | Percentage  |  |  |  |
|               | Number of   |            | Investments at | of Debt        | Number of         | Investments at |         | of Debt     |  |  |  |
|               | Investments | Fair Value |                | Investments    | Investments       | Fair Value     |         | Investments |  |  |  |
|               |             |            |                | (Dollars in th | ousands)          |                |         |             |  |  |  |
| Credit Rating |             |            |                |                |                   |                |         |             |  |  |  |
| 4             | 9           | \$         | 108,482        | 15.8%          | 8                 | \$             | 93,832  | 13.7%       |  |  |  |
| 3             | 38          |            | 483,615        | 70.6           | 47                |                | 557,554 | 81.2        |  |  |  |
| 2             | 7           |            | 87,206         | 12.7           | 2                 |                | 26,822  | 3.9         |  |  |  |
| 1             | 3           |            | 5,251          | 0.9            | 3                 |                | 8,250   | 1.2         |  |  |  |
| Total         | 57          | \$         | 684,554        | 100.0%         | 60                | \$             | 686,458 | 100.0%      |  |  |  |

As of March 31, 2023, there were three debt investments with an internal credit rating of 1, with an aggregate cost of \$20.3 million and an aggregate fair value of \$5.3 million. As of December 31, 2022, there were three debt investments with an internal credit rating of 1, with an aggregate cost of \$20.9 million and an aggregate fair value of \$8.3 million.

## Consolidated results of operations

As a BDC and a RIC, we are subject to certain constraints on our operations, including limitations imposed by the 1940 Act and the Code. The consolidated results of operations described below may not be indicative of the results we report in future periods.

Comparison of the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022

The following table shows consolidated results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022:

|  | For the three months ended<br>March 31, |         |         |  |  |
|--|---|---------|---------|--|--|
|  | <br>2023                                |         | 2022    |  |  |
|  | <br>(In tho                             | usands) |         |  |  |
| Total investment income                              | \$<br>28,037                            | \$      | 14,204  |  |  |
| Total expenses                                       | 14,842                                  |         | 8,375   |  |  |
| Net investment income before excise tax              | 13,195                                  |         | 5,829   |  |  |
| Provision for excise tax                             | 184                                     |         | 100     |  |  |
| Net investment income                                | 13,011                                  |         | 5,729   |  |  |
| Net realized (loss) gain                             | (168)                                   |         | 30      |  |  |
| Net unrealized depreciation on investments           | (7,537)                                 |         | (2,237) |  |  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations | \$<br>5,306                             | \$      | 3,522   |  |  |
| Average debt investments, at fair value              | \$<br>687,602                           | \$      | 459,386 |  |  |
| Average gross assets less cash                       | \$<br>737,826                           | \$      | 498,363 |  |  |
| Average borrowings outstanding                       | \$<br>440,695                           | \$      | 267,376 |  |  |

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations can vary substantially from period to period for various reasons, including, without limitation, the recognition of realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation on investments. As a result, quarterly comparisons of net increase in net assets resulting from operations may not be meaningful.

#### Investment income

Total investment income increased by \$13.8 million, or 97.4%, to \$28.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2023. For the three months ended March 31, 2023, total investment income consisted primarily of \$27.4 million in interest income from investments, which included \$4.3 million in income from the accretion of origination fees and end of term payments, or ETPs, and \$0.6 million in fee income. Interest income on debt investments increased by \$13.5 million, or 97.8%, to \$27.4 million, for the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2023. Interest income on debt investments increased by \$13.5 million, or 97.8%, to \$27.4 million, for the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2023. Interest income on debt investments for the three months ended March 31, 2022 intreased primarily due to an increase of \$228.2 million, or 49.7%, in the average size of our variable rate debt investments. Fee income, which includes success fee, other fee and prepayment fee income on debt investments, increased by \$0.3 million, or 81.8%, to \$0.6 million for the three months ended March 31, 2022 primarily due to a higher aggregate amount of principal prepayments for the three months ended March 31, 2023.

The following table shows our dollar-weighted annualized yield for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022:

|                                | For the three months ended |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                | March 3                    | 1,    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment type:               | 2023                       | 2022  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt investments(1)            | 16.3%                      | 12.4% |  |  |  |  |  |
| All investments <sup>(1)</sup> | 15.5%                      | 11.8% |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) We calculate the dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type for any period as (1) total related investment income during the period divided by (2) the average of the fair value of the investment type outstanding on (a) the last day of the calendar month immediately preceding the first day of the period and (b) the last day of each calendar month during the period. The dollar-weighted annualized yield on average investment type is higher than what investors will realize because it does not reflect our expenses or any sales load paid by investors.

Investment income, consisting of interest income and fees on debt investments, can fluctuate significantly upon repayment of large debt investments. Interest income from the five largest debt investments at cost and fair value in the aggregate accounted for 22% and 26% of investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### Expenses

Total expenses increased by \$6.5 million, or 77.2%, to \$14.8 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022. Total expenses for each period consisted of interest expense, base management fee, incentive and administrative fees, professional fees and general and administrative expenses.

Interest expense increased by \$3.7 million, or 107.9%, to \$7.1 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022. Interest expense, which includes the amortization of debt issuance costs, increased primarily due to an increase in average borrowings of \$173.3 million, or 64.8%, for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022 and an increase in our effective cost of debt for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022.

Base management fee expense increased by \$1.0 million, or 42.6%, to \$3.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022. Base management fee increased primarily due to an increase of \$228.2 million, or 49.7%, in average debt investments for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022.

Performance based incentive fee expense increased by \$1.6 million, or 109.1%, to \$3.0 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022. This increase was due to an increase of \$8.8 million, or 123.5%, in Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income for the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022 offset by an Incentive Fee Cap calculated based on the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism in our Investment Management Agreement of \$0.2 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 compared to the three months ended March 31, 2022. The Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in \$0.2 million of reduced incentive fee expense and increased net investment income for the three months ended March 31, 2023. The incentive Fee Net Investment Income was subject to the Incentive Fee Cap for the three months ended March 31, 2023 due to the cumulative incentive fees paid exceeding 20% of cumulative pre-incentive fee net return during the applicable quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters.

Administrative fee expense, professional fees and general and administrative expenses were \$1.5 million and \$1.3 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

## Net realized gains and losses and net unrealized appreciation and depreciation

Realized gains or losses on investments are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the cost basis of our investments without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Realized gains or losses on investments include investments charged off during the period, net of recoveries. The net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment fair values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we realized net losses on investments totaling \$0.2 million primarily due to the write off of warrants in three portfolio companies. During the three months ended March 31, 2022, we realized net gains on investments totaling \$0.03 million primarily due to the realized gain from the consideration we received from the exercise and sale of two of our warrant investments.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, net unrealized depreciation on investments totaled \$7.5 million which was primarily due to the unrealized depreciation on five of our debt investments and the unrealized depreciation on our warrant investments. During the three months ended March 31, 2022, net unrealized depreciation on investments totaled \$2.2 million which was primarily due to the unrealized depreciation on three of our debt investments partially offset by the unrealized appreciation on our warrant investments.

## Liquidity and capital resources

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had cash and investments in money market funds of \$43.5 million and \$27.7 million, respectively. Cash and investments in money market funds are available to fund new investments, reduce borrowings, pay expenses, repurchase common stock and pay distributions. In addition, as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had \$3.0 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, of restricted investments in money market funds. Restricted investments in money market funds may be used to make monthly interest and principal payments on our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, or our NYL Facility. Our primary sources of capital have been from our public and private equity offerings, use of our revolving credit facility (the "Key Facility") with KeyBank National Association ("Key") and the Note Funding Agreement (the "NYL Facility", together with the Key Facility, the "Credit Facilities") with several entities owned or affiliated with New York Life Insurance Company, and issuance of our public debt offerings. In the current economic environment, such avenues for liquidity may not be available in the future, or may be available on less attractive terms.

On August 2, 2021, we entered into an At-The-Market ("ATM") sales agreement (the "2021 Equity Distribution Agreement") with Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC and B. Riley FBR, Inc., (each a "Sales Agent" and, collectively, the "Sales Agents"). The 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement provides that we may offer and sell our shares from time to time through the Sales Agents up to \$100.0 million worth of our common stock, in amounts and at times to be determined by us. Sales of our common stock, if any, may be made in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at-the-market," as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act, including sales made directly on the NASDAQ or similar securities exchange or sales made to or through a market maker other than on an exchange, at prices related to the prevailing market prices or at negotiated prices.

During the three months ended March 31, 2023, we sold 605,848 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$7.2 million, including \$0.2 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

During the three months ended March 31, 2022, we sold 250,171 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$3.9 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

On April 28, 2023, our Board extended a previously authorized stock repurchase program which allows us to repurchase up to \$5.0 million of our common stock at prices below our net asset value ("NAV") per share as reported in our most recent consolidated financial statements. Under the repurchase program, we may, but are not obligated to, repurchase shares of our outstanding common stock in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions from time to time. Any repurchases by us will comply with the requirements of Rule 10b-18 under the Exchange Act and any applicable requirements of the 1940 Act. Unless extended by our Board, the repurchase program will terminate on the earlier of June 30, 2024 or the repurchase of \$5.0 million of our common stock. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, and 2022, we did not make any repurchases of our common stock. From the inception of the stock repurchase program through March 31, 2023, we repurchase of 167,465 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.22 on the open market at a total cost of \$1.9 million.

At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal balance under our Key Facility was \$15.0 million and \$5.0 million, respectively. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the Key Facility of \$110.0 million and \$120.0 million, respectively. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$47.7 million and \$40.2 million, respectively, was available, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal balance under the NYL Facility was \$176.8 million. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$23.2 million. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$21.1 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

Our operating activities provided cash of \$12.7 million for the three months ended March 31, 2023, and our financing activities provided cash of \$3.3 million for the same period. Our operating activities provided cash from principal payments received on our debt investments partially offset by cash used to purchase investments in portfolio companies. Our financing activities provided cash primarily from advances on our Credit Facilities and the sale of shares through our ATM for net proceeds of \$7.2 million, partially offset by cash used to repay our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and to pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our operating activities used cash of \$55.4 million for the three months ended March 31, 2022, and our financing activities provided cash of \$24.1 million for the same period. Our operating activities used cash to purchase investments in portfolio companies partially offset by principal payments received on our debt investments. Our financing activities provided cash primarily from the completion of a follow-on public offering of 2.5 million shares of common stock for net proceeds of \$34.3 million, after deducting underwriting commission and discounts and other offering expenses and advances on our Credit Facilities, partially offset by cash used to repay our Key Facility and pay distributions to our stockholders.

Our primary use of available funds is to make debt investments in portfolio companies and for general corporate purposes. We expect to raise additional equity and debt capital opportunistically as needed and, subject to market conditions, to support our future growth to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act.

In order to remain subject to taxation as a RIC, we intend to distribute to our stockholders all or substantially all of our investment company taxable income. In addition, as a BDC, we are required to maintain asset coverage of at least 150%. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow.

We believe that our current cash, cash generated from operations, and funds available from our Credit Facilities will be sufficient to meet our working capital and capital expenditure commitments for at least the next 12 months.

# Current borrowings

The following table shows our borrowings as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022:

|   |       | March 31, 2023 |         |             |        |            |            | December 31, 2022 |             |    |            |  |
|---|-------|----------------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----|------------|--|
|   | Total |                | Balance |             | Unused |            | Total      |                   | Balance     |    | Unused     |  |
|   | Co    | ommitment      |         | Outstanding |        | Commitment | Commitment |                   | Outstanding |    | Commitment |  |
|   |       |                |         |             |        | (In thous  | ands)      |                   |             |    |            |  |
| Key Facility  | \$    | 125,000        | \$      | 15,000      | \$     | 110,000    | \$ 125,000 | \$                | 5,000       | \$ | 120,000    |  |
| NYL Facility  |       | 200,000        |         | 176,750     |        | 23,250     | 200,000    |                   | 176,750     |    | 23,250     |  |
| 2019 Asset-Backed Notes   |       | 37,791         |         | 37,791      |        | —          | 42,573     |                   | 42,573      |    | —          |  |
| 2022 Asset-Backed Notes   |       | 100,000        |         | 100,000     |        | _          | 100,000    |                   | 100,000     |    | —          |  |
| 2027 Notes  |       | 57,500         |         | 57,500      |        |            | 57,500     |                   | 57,500      |    | _          |  |
| 2026 Notes  |       | 57,500         |         | 57,500      |        | _          | 57,500     |                   | 57,500      |    | _          |  |
| Total before debt issuance costs                                |       | 577,791        |         | 444,541     |        | 133,250    | 582,573    |                   | 439,323     |    | 143,250    |  |
| Unamortized debt issuance costs attributable to term borrowings |       | —              |         | (4,896)     |        | —          | _          |                   | (5,245)     |    | _          |  |
| Total borrowings outstanding, net                               | \$    | 577,791        | \$      | 439,645     | \$     | 133,250    | \$ 582,573 | \$                | 434,078     | \$ | 143,250    |  |

# Credit Facilities

### Key Facility

We entered into the Key Facility effective November 4, 2013. Through June 21, 2021, the interest rate on the Key Facility was based upon the one-month LIBOR plus a spread of 3.25%, with a LIBOR floor of 1.00%. From and after June 30, 2021, the interest rate on the Key Facility is based on the rate of interest published in The Wall Street Journal as the prime rate in the United States plus 0.25%, with a prime rate floor of 4.25%. The prime rate was 8.00% and 7.50% as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The interest rates in effect were 8.25% and 7.75% as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively. The Key Facility requires the payment of an unused line fee in an amount equal to 0.50% of any unborrowed amount available under the facility annually.

The Key Facility has an accordion feature which allows for an increase in the total loan commitment to \$150 million. On June 22, 2021, we amended the Key Facility, among other things, to amend the interest rate applied to the outstanding principal balance and to extend the period during which we may request advances under the Key Facility (or the "Revolving Period"), to June 22, 2024. The Key Facility is collateralized by debt investments held by Credit II. The Key Facility contains covenants that, among other things, require us to maintain a minimum net worth, to restrict the debt investments securing the Key Facility to cretain criteria for qualified debt investments and to comply with portfolio company concentration limits as defined in the related loan agreement. After the Revolving Period, we may not request new advances, and we must repay the outstanding advances under the Key Facility as of such date, at such times and in such amounts as are necessary to maintain compliance with the terms and conditions of the Key Facility, particularly the condition that the principal balance of the Key Facility are due and payable, is June 22, 2026.

# NYL Facility

On April 21, 2020, we purchased all of the limited liability company interests of Arena in HSLFI. HFI is a wholly-owned subsidiary of HSLFI. HFI entered into the NYL Facility with the NYL Noteholders for an aggregate purchase price of up to \$100.0 million, with an accordion feature of up to \$200.0 million at the mutual discretion and agreement of HSLFI and the NYL Noteholders. On June 1, 2018, HSLFI sold or contributed to HFI certain secured loans made to certain portfolio companies pursuant to the Sale and Servicing Agreement. Any notes issued by HFI are collateralized by all investments held by HFI and permit an advance rate of up to 67% of the aggregate principal amount of eligible debt investments.

On February 25, 2022, we amended the NYL Facility, increasing the commitment by \$100 million to enable our wholly-owned subsidiary to issue up to \$200 million of secured notes. The amendment to the NYL Facility extends the investment period to June 2023 and the maturity date to June 2028. In addition, the amendment, among other things, reduces the applicable margin used to calculate the NYL Facility's interest rate on our borrowings above \$100 million. Such borrowings will be priced at the three-year USD mid-market swap rate plus 3.00%.

Under the terms of the NYL Facility, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the NYL Facility. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.3 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

There were \$176.8 million in notes issued to the NYL Noteholders as of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 at an interest rate of 5.57%. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had borrowing capacity under the NYL Facility of \$23.2 million. At March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, \$21.1 million and \$23.2 million, respectively, was available for borrowing, subject to existing terms and advance rates.

# Securitizations

#### 2019 Asset-Backed Notes

On August 13, 2019, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2019-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of August 13, 2019, by and among us and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of ours and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by us. Interest on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 4.21% per annum. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had a two-year reinvestment period and a stated maturity of September 15, 2027. The 2019 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A+(sf) by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC on August 13, 2019. There has been no change in the rating since August 13, 2019.

At March 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$37.8 million and \$42.6 million, respectively.

Under the terms of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2019 Asset-Backed Notes. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$0.5 million and \$0.6 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

#### 2022 Asset-Backed Notes

On November 9, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were issued by the 2022-1 Trust pursuant to a note purchase agreement, dated as of November 9, 2022, by and among us and Keybanc Capital Markets Inc. as Initial Purchaser, and are backed by a pool of loans made to certain portfolio companies of ours and secured by certain assets of those portfolio companies and are to be serviced by us. Interest on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes will be paid, to the extent of funds available, at a fixed rate of 7.56% per annum. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes have a two-year reinvestment period and a stated maturity of November 15, 2030. The 2022 Asset-Backed Notes were rated A by Morningstar Credit Ratings, LLC on November 9, 2022.

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes had an outstanding principal balance of \$100.0 million.

Under the terms of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, we are required to maintain a reserve cash balance, funded through proceeds from the sale of the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes, which may be used to pay monthly interest and principal payments on the 2022 Asset-Backed Notes. We have segregated these funds and classified them as restricted investments in money market funds. At March 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, there were approximately \$1.1 million and \$1.2 million, respectively, of restricted investments.

#### Unsecured Notes

#### 2026 Notes

On March 30, 2021, we issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$57.5 million of 4.875% notes due in 2026, or the 2026 Notes. The amount of 2026 Notes issued and sold included the full exercise by the underwriters of their option to purchase \$7.5 million in aggregate principal of additional notes. The 2026 Notes have a stated maturity of March 30, 2026 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time or from time to time on or after March 30, 2023 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2026 Notes bear interest at a rate of 4.875% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year. The 2026 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with our current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2026 Notes, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2023, we were in material compliance with the terms of the 2026 Notes. The 2026 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTTB".

#### 2027 Notes

On June 15, 2022, we issued and sold an aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million of 6.25% notes due in 2027 and on July 11, 2022, pursuant to the underwriters' 30 day option to purchase additional notes, we sold an additional \$7.5 million of such notes, or collectively, the 2027 Notes. The 2027 Notes have a stated maturity of June 15, 2027 and may be redeemed in whole or in part at our option at any time or from time to time on or after June 15, 2024 at a redemption price of \$25 per security plus accrued and unpaid interest. The 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 6.25% per year, payable quarterly on March 30, June 30, September 30 and December 30 of each year, commencing on September 30, 2022. The 2027 Notes are our direct unsecured obligations and (i) rank equally in right of payment with our current and future unsecured indebtedness; (ii) are senior in right of payment to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the 2027 Notes; and (iv) are effectively subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness; (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, and (iv) are structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries. As of March 31, 2023, we were in material compliance with the terms of the 2027 Notes are listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "HTFC".



## Other assets

As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, other assets were \$2.6 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, which is primarily comprised of debt issuance costs and prepaid expenses.

#### Contractual obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements

The following table shows our significant contractual payment obligations and off-balance sheet arrangements as of March 31, 2023:

|                        |    | Payments due by period |    |                     |     |                |    |                |    |         |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------|----|----------------|----|---------|
|                        |    | Total                  |    | Less than<br>1 year |     | 1 – 3<br>Years |    | 3 – 5<br>Years |    | After 5 |
|                        |    |                        |    |                     |     |                |    |                |    | years   |
|                        |    |                        |    |                     | (In | thousands)     |    |                |    |         |
| Borrowings             | \$ | 444,541                | \$ | 35,217              | \$  | 284,192        | \$ | 125,132        | \$ | _       |
| Unfunded commitments   |    | 166,200                |    | 143,700             |     | 22,500         |    | —              |    | _       |
| Incentive fee deferral |    | 1,255                  |    | _                   |     | 1,255          |    | _              |    | —       |
| Total                  | \$ | 611,996                | \$ | 178,917             | \$  | 307,947        | \$ | 125,132        | \$ | _       |

In the normal course of business, we are party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. These consist primarily of unfunded commitments to extend credit, in the form of loans, to our portfolio companies. Unfunded commitments to provide funds to portfolio companies are not reflected on our balance sheet. Our unfunded commitments may be significant from time to time. As of March 31, 2023, we had unfunded commitments of \$166.2 million. This includes no undrawn revolver commitments. These commitments are subject to the same underwriting and ongoing portfolio maintenance requirements as are the financial instruments the whold on our balance sheet. In addition, these commitments are object to financial milestones and other conditions to borrowing that must be achieved before the commitment are drawn. Since these commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total commitments and anticipated refinancings, maturities and capital raising, to ensure that we have sufficient liquidity to fund unfunded commitments. As of March 31, 2023, we reasonably believed that our assets would provide adequate financial resources to satisfy all of our unfunded commitments.

In addition to the Credit Facilities, we have certain commitments pursuant to our Investment Management Agreement entered into with our Advisor. We have agreed to pay a fee for investment advisory and management services consisting of two components (1) a base management fee equal to a percentage of the value of our gross assets less cash or cash equivalents, and (2) a two-part incentive fee. We have also entered into a contract with our Advisor to serve as our administrator. Payments under the Administration Agreement are equal to an amount based upon our allocable portion of our Advisor's overhead in performing its obligations under the agreement, including rent, fees and other expenses inclusive of our allocable portion of the compensation of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. See Note 3 to our consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our Investment Management Agreement and our Administration Agreement.

The incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to a fee cap and deferral mechanism which is determined based upon a look-back period of up to three years and is expensed when incurred. For this purpose, the Incentive Fee Look-back Period includes the relevant calendar quarter and the 11 preceding full calendar quarters. Each quarterly incentive fee payable on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism. The Incentive Fee Quarterly incentive Fee Net Investment Income is subject to the Incentive Fee Cap is zero or a negative value in any calendar quarter, we will not pay an incentive fee on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income is limited by the Incentive Fee Cap, the payment of such feers will be deferred and paid in subsequent calendar quarters up to three years after their date of deferment, subject to certain limitations, which are set forth in the Investment Management Agreement. During the three months ended March 31, 2023, the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in deferrant of Su2 million of incentive fee which may become subject to payment up to three years after the date of deferment. As of March 31, 2023, the Incentive Fee Cap and Deferral Mechanism resulted in deferrant of Su2 million.

#### Distributions

In order to qualify and be subject to tax as a RIC, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. Generally, in order to qualify as a RIC, we must meet certain source-of-income, asset diversification and annual distribution requirements. Generally, in order to qualify as a RIC, we must derive at least 90% of our gross income for each tax year from dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities, loans, gains from the sale or other disposition of stock, securities or foreign currencies, income derived from certain publicly traded partnerships, or other income derived with respect to our business of investing in stock or other securities. We must also meet certain asset diversification requirements at the end of each quarter of each tax year. Failure to meet these diversification requirements on the last day of a quarter may result in us having to dispose of certain investments quickly in order to prevent the loss of RIC status. Any such dispositions could be made at disadvantageous prices or times, and may cause us to incur substantial losses.

In addition, in order to be subject to tax as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level tax on the income and gains we distribute to our stockholders in respect of any tax year, we are required under the Code to distribute as dividends to our stockholders our of assets legally available for distribution each tax year an amount generally at least equal to 90% of the sum of our net ordinary income and net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses, if any. Additionally, in order to avoid the imposition of a U.S. federal axise tax, we are required to distribute, in respect of each calendar year, dividends to our stockholders our stockholders on the capital pain amount at least equal to the sum of 98% of our calendar year, and any net ordinary income (taking into account certain deferrals and elections); 98.2% of our capital gain net income (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for the one year period ending on October 31 of such calendar year, and any net ordinary income and capital gain net income for preceding calendar years that were not distributed during such calendar years and on which we previously did not incur any U.S. federal income tax. If we fail to qualify as a RIC for any reason and become subject to corporate tax, the resulting corporate taxes could substantially reduce our net assets, the amount of income available for distribution and the amount of our distributions. Such a failure would have a material adverse effect on us stockholders. In addition, we could be required to recognize unrealized gains, incur substantial taxes and interest and make substantial distributions in order to re-qualify as a RIC. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions.

To the extent our taxable earnings in a tax year fall below the total amount of our distributions made to stockholders in respect of such tax year, a portion of those distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, the source of a distribution to our stockholders may be the original capital invested by the stockholder rather than our income or gains. Stockholders should review any written disclosure accompanying a distribution payment carefully and should not assume that the source of any distribution is our ordinary income or gains.

We have adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan, or DRIP, for our common stockholders. As a result, if we declare a distribution, then stockholders' cash distributions will be automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless a stockholder specifically "opts out" of our DRIP. If a stockholder opts out, that stockholder will receive cash distributions. Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of our common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes, stockholders participating in our DRIP will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. If our common stock will generally issued shares to implement the DRIP, or we may purchase shares in the open market in connection with our obligations under the DRIP.

## Related party transactions

We have entered into the Investment Management Agreement with our Advisor. Our Advisor is registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. Our investment activities are managed by our Advisor and supervised by our Board, the majority of whom are independent directors. Under the Investment Management Agreement, we have agreed to pay our Advisor a base management fee as well as an incentive fee. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$6.2 million and \$3.7 million, respectively, pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement.



Horizon Technology Finance Principals LLC f/k/a Horizon Technology Finance, LLC ("HTF Principals"), owns more than seventy percent (70%) of our Advisor. Our Chief Executive Officer, Robert D. Pomeroy Jr. and our President, Gerald A. Michaud own one hundred percent (100%) of HTF Principals. By virtue of their ownership interest in HTF Principals, Mr. Pomeroy and Mr. Michaud control our Advisor.

On February 22, 2023, our Advisor, HTF Principals and Horizon Technology Finance Employees LLC ("HTF Employees") entered into a Membership Interest Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with MCH Holdco LLC ("MCH Holdco"), an affiliate of Monroe Capital LLC ("Monroe Capital"), and Monroe Capital Investment Holdings, L.P., an affiliate of Monroe Capital and the sole stockholder of MCH Holdco, pursuant to which HTF Principals and HTF Employees will sell all of their membership interests in our Advisor (which constitute one hundred percent (100%) of the membership interests of our Advisor) to MCH Holdco and our Advisor (which constitute one hundred percent (100%) of the membership interest of close around the end of May 2023. A significant portion of the consideration payable by Monroe Capital to HTF Principals and HTF Employees pursuant to the Purchase Agreement is in the form of earnout payments contingent upon our performance in 2023, 2024, and 2025, aligning the incentives of our Advisor's current officers with our stockholders.

We have also entered into the Administration Agreement with our Advisor. Under the Administration Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse our Advisor for our allocable portion of overhead and other expenses incurred by our Advisor in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and our allocable portion of the costs of compensation and related expenses of our Chief Financial Officer and Chief Compliance Officer and their respective staffs. In addition, pursuant to the terms of the Administration Agreement our Advisor provides us with the office facilities and administrative services necessary to conduct our day-to-day operations. During the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, our Advisor earned \$0.4 million pursuant to the Administration Agreement.

HTF Principals has granted us a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Horizon Technology Finance."

We believe that we derive substantial benefits from our relationship with our Advisor. Our Advisor may manage other investment vehicles, or Advisor Funds, with the same investment strategy as us. Our Advisor may provide us an opportunity to co-invest with the Advisor Funds. Under the 1940 Act, absent receipt of exemptive relief from the SEC, we and our affiliates are precluded from co-investing in negotiated investments. On November 27, 2017, we were granted exemptive relief from the SEC which permits us to co-invest with the Advisor Funds, subject to certain conditions.

#### Critical accounting policies

The discussion of our financial condition and results of operation is based upon our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ. In addition to the discussion below, we describe our significant accounting policies in the notes to our consolidated financial statements.

We have identified the following items as critical accounting policies.

## Valuation of investments

Investments are recorded at fair value. Prior to July 30, 2022, our Board determined the fair value of our investments. Pursuant to the amended SEC Rule 2a-5 of the 1940 Act, on July 29, 2022, our Board designated our Advisor as our "valuation designee." Our Board is responsible for oversight of the valuation designee has established a Valuation Committee to determine in good faith the fair value of our investments, based on input of our Advisor's management and personnel and independent valuation firms which are engaged at the direction of the Valuation Committee to assist in the valuation of certain portfolio investments parted are regaged at the direction of the Valuation policy approved by our Board and pursuant to a consistently applied valuation process. This valuation process is conducted at the end of each fiscal quarter, with at least 25% (based on fair value) of our valuation of portfolio companies lacking readily available market quotations subject to review by an independent valuation firm. We apply fair value to substantially all of our investments in accordance with Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, of the Financial Accounting Standards Board's, or FASB's, Accounting Standards Codification as amended, or ASC, which establishes a framework used to measure fair value or substantially allo engaged from the perspective of the market participant who holds the financial instrument rather than an entity specific measure. Therefore, when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that we believe market participants would use in pricing the financial instrument at the measurement date.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial instrument and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of product, whether the product is new, whether the product is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market and the current market conditions. To the extent that the valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. The three categories within the hierarchy are as follows:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices in markets that are not active and model-based valuation techniques for which all significant inputs are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities. Level 3 assets and liabilities include financial instruments whose value is determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

# Income recognition

Interest on debt investments is accrued and included in income based on contractual rates applied to principal amounts outstanding. Interest income is determined using a method that results in a level rate of return on principal amounts outstanding. Generally, when a debt investment becomes 90 days or more past due, or if we otherwise do not expect to receive interest and principal repayments, the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status and the recognition of interest income may be discontinued. Interest payments received on non-accrual status may be recognized as income, on a cash basis, or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment at the time the debt investment is placed on non-accrual status. For the three months ended March 31, 2023 and 2022, we did not recognize any interest income from debt investment on non-accrual status.

We receive a variety of fees from borrowers in the ordinary course of conducting our business, including advisory fees, commitment fees, amendment fees, non-utilization fees, success fees and prepayment fees. In a limited number of cases, we may also receive a non-refundable deposit earned upon the termination of a transaction. Debt investment origination fees, net of certain direct origination costs, are deferred, and along with unearned income, are amortized as a level yield adjustment over the respective term of the debt investment. All other income is recorded into income when earned. Fees for counterparty debt investment commitments with multiple debt investments are allocated to each debt investment based upon each debt investment's relative fair value. When a debt investment is placed on non-accrual status, the amortization of the related fees and unearned income is discontinued until the debt investment is returned to accrual status.

Certain debt investment agreements also require the borrower to make an ETP that is accrued into income over the life of the debt investment to the extent such amounts are expected to be collected. We will generally cease accruing the income if there is insufficient value to support the accrual or if we do not expect the borrower to be able to pay all principal and interest due.

In connection with substantially all lending arrangements, we receive warrants to purchase shares of stock from the borrower. We record the warrants as assets at estimated fair value on the grant date using the Black-Scholes valuation model. We consider the warrants as loan fees and record them as unearned income on the grant date. The unearned income is recognized as interest income over the contractual life of the related debt investment in accordance with our income recognition policy. Subsequent to origination, the warrants are also measured at fair value using the Black-Scholes valuation model. Any adjustment to fair value is recorded through earnings as net unrealized gain or loss on investments.

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments, or upon the determination that an investment balance, or portion thereof, is not recoverable, are calculated using the specific identification method. We measure realized gains or losses by calculating the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment or sale and the amortized cost basis of the investment. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in the fair values of our portfolio investments during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation, when gains or losses are realized.

#### Income taxes

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code and operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. In order to qualify as a RIC and to avoid the imposition of corporate-level U.S. federal income tax on the amounts we distribute to our stockholders, among other things, we are required to meet certain source of income and asset diversification requirements, and we must timely distribute dividends to our stockholders out of assets legally available for distribution each tax year of an amount generally equal to at least 90% of our investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code and determined without regard to any deduction for dividends paid. We, among other things, have made and intend to continue to make the requisite distributions to our stockholders, which will generally relieve us from incurring any material liability for U.S. federal income taxes.

Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, we may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and incur a 4% excise tax on such income, as required. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year distributions, we will accrue excise tax, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned.

We evaluate tax positions taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" to be sustained by the applicable tax authority in accordance with ASC Topic 740, *Income Taxes*, as modified by ASC Topic 946, *Financial Services* — *Investment Companies*. Tax benefits of positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold, or uncertain tax positions, are recorded as a tax expense in the current year. It is our policy to recognize accrued interest and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits in income tax expense. We had no material uncertain tax positions at March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

#### Recent developments

In April 2023, we sold 272,303 shares of common stock under the 2021 Equity Distribution Agreement. For the same period, we received total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$3.1 million, including \$0.1 million of offering expenses, from these sales.

IMV Inc. ("IMV") (NASDAQ: IMV; TSX: IMV), announced on May 1, 2023 that the Nova Scotia Supreme Court has issued an initial order (the "Initial Order") granting IMV and its subsidiaries protection under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (R.S.C., 1985, c. C-36) and IMV will seek the recognition of the Initial Order in the United States by filing a petition commencing proceedings under the Chapter 15 of the United States Bankruptcy Code.

## Recently issued accounting pronouncement

In June 2022, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2022-03, Fair Value Measurement of Equity Securities Subject to Contractual Sale Restrictions, or ASU 2022-03. ASU 2022-03 clarifies the guidance when measuring the fair value of an equity security subject to contractual restrictions that prohibit the sale of the security. The amendments in ASU 2022-03 are effective for public companies for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within those fiscal years. We are currently assessing the impact of ASU 2022-03 on our consolidated financial statements.

#### Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. During the periods covered by our financial statements, the interest rates on the debt investments within our portfolio were primarily at floating rates. We expect that our debt investments in the future will primarily have floating interest rates. As of March 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, 96% and 100%, respectively, of the outstanding principal amount of our debt investments bore interest at floating rates. New commitments to lend to our portfolio companies are typically based on the Prime Rate as published in The Wall Street Journal.

Based on our March 31, 2023 consolidated statement of assets and liabilities (without adjustment for potential changes in the credit market, credit quality, size and composition of assets on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities or other business developments that could affect net income) and the base index rates at March 31, 2023, the following table shows the annual impact on the change in net assets resulting from operations of changes in interest rates, which assumes no changes in our investments and borrowings:

| Change in basis points | <br>Investment<br>Income | <br>Interest<br>Expense | <br>Change in Net<br>Assets(1) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                        |                          | (In thousands)          |                                |
| Up 300 basis points    | \$<br>19,440             | \$<br>456               | \$<br>18,984                   |
| Up 200 basis points    | \$<br>13,014             | \$<br>304               | \$<br>12,710                   |
| Up 100 basis points    | \$<br>6,556              | \$<br>152               | \$<br>6,404                    |
| Down 300 basis points  | \$<br>(18,326)           | \$<br>(456)             | \$<br>(17,870)                 |
| Down 200 basis points  | \$<br>(12,740)           | \$<br>(304)             | \$<br>(12,436)                 |
| Down 100 basis points  | \$<br>(6,389)            | \$<br>(152)             | \$<br>(6,237)                  |

(1) Excludes the impact of incentive fees based on Pre-Incentive Fee Net Investment Income.

While our 2027 Notes, our 2026 Notes, our 2019 Asset-Backed Notes and our 2022 Asset-Backed Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, our Credit Facilities have a floating interest rate provision. The Key Facility is subject to a floor of 0.25% per annum, based on a prime rate index which resets monthly and the NYL Facility is based on the three year USD mid-market swap rate plus a margin of between 3.55% and 5.15% with an interest rate floor, depending on the rating of such notes at the time of issuance. Any other credit facilities into which we enter in the future may have floating interest rate provisions. We have used hedging instruments in the past to protect us against interest rate fluctuations, and we may use them in the future. Such instruments may include caps, swaps, futures, options and forward contracts. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to the investments in our portfolio with fixed interest rates. Engaging in commodity interest transactions such as swap transactions or futures contracts on our behalf may cause our Advisor to fall within the definition of "commodity pool operator" under the Commodity Exchange Act (the "CEA"), and related Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the "CFTC"), regulations. On January 31, 2020, our Advisor claimed an exclusion from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" under the CEA and the CFTC regulations in connection with its management of us and, therefore, is not subject to CFTC regulation or regulation under the CEA as a commodity pool operator with respect to its management of us.

Because we currently fund, and expect to continue to fund, our investments with borrowings, our net income is dependent upon the difference between the rate at which we borrow funds and the rate at which we invest the funds borrowed. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that a significant change in market interest rates will not have a material adverse effect on our net income. In periods of rising interest rates, our cost of funds could increase, which would reduce our net investment income.

## Inflation and Supply Chain Risk

Economic activity has continued to accelerate across sectors and regions. Nevertheless, due to global supply chain issues, geopolitical events, a rise in energy prices and strong consumer demand as economies continue to reopen, inflation is showing signs of acceleration in the U.S. and globally. Inflation is likely to continue in the near to medium-term, particularly in the U.S., with the possibility that monetary policy may tighten in response. Persistent inflationary pressures could affect our portfolio companies' profit margins.

#### Item 4. Controls and Procedures

#### (a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures

As of March 31, 2023, we, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective and provided reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our periodic SEC filings is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. However, in evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of such possible controls and procedures.

#### (b) Changes in internal controls over financial reporting

There have been no material changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during our most recently completed fiscal quarter, that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## PART II

## Item 1: Legal Proceedings.

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, are any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. Our business is also subject to extensive regulation, which may result in regulatory proceedings against us. While the outcome of any such future legal or regulatory proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that any such future proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

#### Item 1A: Risk Factors.

In addition to other information set forth in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, you should carefully consider the factors set forth in "Item 1A Risk Factors" in our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, which could materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results. There have been no material changes during the three months ended March 31, 2023 to the risk factors set forth in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of our annual report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, except as set forth below.

We, our Advisor, and our portfolio companies may maintain cash balances at financial institutions that exceed federally insured limits and may otherwise be materially affected by adverse developments affecting the financial services industry, such as actual events or concerns involving liquidity, defaults or non-performance by financial institutions or transactional counterparties

Our cash and our Advisor's cash is held in accounts at U.S. banking institutions that we believe are of high quality. Cash held by us, our Advisor and by our portfolio companies in non-interest-bearing and interest-bearing operating accounts may exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance limits. If such banking institutions were to fail, we, our Advisor, or our portfolio companies could lose all or a portion of those amounts held in excess of such insurance limitations. In addition, actual events involving limited liquidity, defaults, non-performance or other adverse developments that affect financial institutions, transactional counterparties or other companies in the financial services industry generally, or concerns or rumors about any events of these kinds or other similar risks, have in the past and may in the future lead to market-wide liquidity problems, which could adversely affect our, our Advisor's and our portfolio companies' business, financial condition, results of operations, or prospects.

Although we and our Advisor assess our and our portfolio companies' banking relationships as we believe necessary or appropriate, our and our portfolio companies' access to funding sources and other credit arrangements in amounts adequate to finance or capitalize our respective current and projected future business operations could be significantly impaired by factors that affect us, our Advisor or our portfolio companies, the financial institutions with which we, our Advisor or our portfolio companies have arrangements directly, or the financial services industry or economy in general. These factors could include, among others, events such as liquidity constraints or failures, the ability to perform obligations under various types of financial, credit or liquidity agreements or arrangements, disruptions or instability in the financial services industry or financial markets, or concerns or negative expectations about the prospects for companies in the financial services industry. These factors could involve financial services industry companies with which we, our Advisor or our portfolio companies have financial or business relationships, but could also include factors involving financial markets or the financial services industry generally.

In addition, investor concerns regarding the U.S. or international financial systems could result in less favorable commercial financing terms, including higher interest rates or costs and tighter financial and operating covenants, or systemic limitations on access to credit and liquidity sources, thereby making it more difficult for us, our Advisor, or our portfolio companies to acquire financing on acceptable terms or at all.



Item 2: Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

# Item 3: Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

# Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures

tem in mine surety biselosures

# Not applicable

Item 5: Other Information

None.

# Item 6: Exhibits

# EXHIBIT INDEX

| Exhibit<br>No.   | Description   |
|------------------|---|
| 31.1*            | Certifications by Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended   |
| 31.2*            | Certifications by Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended   |
| 32.1*            | Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended     |
| 32.2*            | Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended     |
| 101.INS          | Inline XBRL Instance Document (the Instance Document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document) |
| 101.SCH          | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document  |
| 101.CAL          | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document  |
| 101.DEF          | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document   |
| 101.LAB          | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document  |
| 101.PRE          | Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document   |
| 104              | Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)  |
| * Filed herewith |   |

# SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the registrant has duly caused this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

HORIZON TECHNOLOGY FINANCE CORPORATION

| By:    | /s/ Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.                        |
|--------|---|
| Name:  | Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.                            |
| Title: | Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board |
| By:    | /s/ Daniel R. Trolio                              |
| Name:  | Daniel R. Trolio                                  |
| Title: | Chief Financial Officer                           |

62

Date: May 2, 2023

Date: May 2, 2023

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14 AND 15d-14, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CERTIFICATION

I, Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 2, 2023

By: /s/ Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr. Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a-14 AND 15d-14, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

## I, Daniel R. Trolio, as Chief Financial Officer of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 2, 2023

By:

/s/ Daniel R. Trolio Daniel R. Trolio Chief Financial Officer

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

## Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr., as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

| /s/ Robert E | D. Pomeroy, Jr.                                   |
|--------------|---|
| Name:        | Robert D. Pomeroy, Jr.                            |
| Title:       | Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board |
|              |   |

Date: May 2, 2023

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

## Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Horizon Technology Finance Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2023 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Daniel R. Trolio, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, that to my knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

| Name:  | Daniel R. Trolio        |  |
|--------|-------------------------|--|
| Title: | Chief Financial Officer |  |

Date: May 2, 2023